



Professional Cleaning Products • Equipment

ServiceMASTER Clean[®]

Product Catalog

Supplies & Tools • Truck Mount



PROCHEM®

Prochem: Setting the standard

Innovation, quality and support combine for superior value

Prochem has been in the chemical and truckmount manufacturing business since 1968 and has always led the way in innovation and quality. Setting the standard for the industry is what Prochem has become known for, and that continues to be the direction the company is headed for in the future.

Prochem truly is No. 1 for a reason. The claim isn't something that was made up by a marketing team, it's a statement based upon fact. The results come from an unaided, independent study conducted by an outside market research firm.

The reason Prochem is No. 1 can be summed up in three topics: Innovation, quality and support.

Innovation

Prochem created the foundation for truckmount design with the Catalytic heat

capture design developed in 1984. Today, a similar design is used by nearly all manufacturers.

And Prochem has moved on to more innovations; based upon feedback from carpet cleaning and restoration professionals, Prochem designed a new heat-exchange system that has revolutionized the industry.

Producing the same Prochem performance in a simple, easy-to-service and maintain package means that more time is spent making profits.

Life is complicated; your truckmount doesn't have to be. If you haven't seen how simple the new generation of Prochem truckmounts are, stop by your local Prochem dealer today and ask to see the new Everest HP 650.

Quality

Prochem truckmounts have the highest

resale value in the industry. Having a reputation for high heat, superior vacuum, reliability, and low-maintenance make Prochem trucks the most sought-after pre-owned units in the marketplace. Why? Because they last — for years.

Prochem has been utilizing the Carpet and Rug Institute's (CRI) Seal of Approval to assist in showing the quality and performance of its equipment and chemicals. All of Prochem's truckmounts that have been tested, have met the Gold Standard requirements set forth by CRI.

Support

Prochem has the best dealer network in the industry. Providing the dealer network with the highest quality products, warranties and training programs in the industry means that you can rely on the Prochem dealer network to support you and your business.



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

1 - 24

Green For™ Products • Carpet & Upholstery Products • Hard Surface Floor Care
Hard Surface Cleaners • Specialty Products • Odor Control Products

EQUIPMENT

25 - 66

Upright Vacuums • Sweepers • Carpet Care • Carpet Extractors
Upholstery Cleaners • Backpack Vacuums • Wet-Dry Vacuums
Disaster Restoration • Autoscrubbers • Rotos • Burnishers • Grout Cleaners
Equipment Accessories

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

67-88

Carts & Accessories • Mopping Supplies • Dusting Supplies • Brooms
Sweepers • Dust Pans • Finish Applicators • Floor Pads • Window Washing
Wall Washing Tools • Brushes • Carpet Care Tools • Carpet Protectors
Pressure Sprayers • Furniture Movers • Hand Tools • Corner Protectors
Empty Containers • Sprayers • Measuring & Dispensing Containers
Personal Protection • Misc. Tools • Caution Signs

TRUCK MOUNT

89-110

Prochem • HydraMaster • Sapphire Scientific • Butler System
Truck Mount Accessories

PRODUCT MATRIX

111-126

Odor Control • Carpet & Upholstery • Green Products • Walls and Multipurpose • Floors
Specialty Service • Glass Cleaner • Disinfectants • Kit Products • Bowl Care
Spot Removers • Wood Floor Care

LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear ServiceMaster Clean Franchise Owner,

When I decided to join and be a part of ServiceMaster, I knew that this company had great brands and a culture of doing things the right way by honoring the ServiceMaster Commitment. Since joining the company, I have spent a large part of my time meeting with franchisees and getting to know each individual brand more thoroughly - this has only reinforced what I already knew about the integrity of this company. I have been impressed with some of the excellent businesses we have, and I am even more excited about the opportunities that are in front of us. We have a lot of growth potential, and bringing awareness to our one-of-a-kind products will showcase even more that in all we do, we do it with excellence.

It All Starts With Commitment

Our commitment at the home office is to work with you to provide tools, systems, training, marketing, technology and processes to help you as you grow your businesses. Yet this puzzle is not complete without technically advanced systems that improve productivity and service quality. This is done by creating products that are the most effective and efficient in the industry. I believe we are doing that here at ServiceMaster, and will continue to push the envelope through state-of-the-art technology and relentless innovation efforts.

We Offer Nothing But the Best

One of the hallmarks of being a part of a franchise system is the consistency provided by the brand, and the dedication to offering nothing but the best resources. These resources enable us to provide unequivocal service while using products that not only meet the highest standards of clean, but that are also good for the environment and the health of our customers. Our products and equipment have been tested and implemented because we know they can effectively provide the highest level of service.

Focused on Growth

As we look towards the future, it will be these products, new systems; processes and tools that we are developing that will get us there. It will be our continued commitment to the brand, and dedication to stay ahead of the curve that will make us our customer's number one choice.

So I hope you will join me in maintaining momentum, continuing to grow, and never giving up the desire to learn. I am excited about our future and the opportunities to build our business, create innovative technology systems, deliver value to you, and expand our category leadership. I appreciate your commitment to growing our brand as you grow your business.

Sincerely,



Tom Coba

SERVICEMASTER PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MISSION

Our mission is to provide technically advanced systems that improve productivity and service quality, thereby differentiating ServiceMaster from the competition and providing our franchisees with a unique and strategic advantage.

Specially Formulated

Our products are specially formulated to meet the highest standards of performance at an excellent value. Our equipment and processes are extensively tested as part of our cleaning and restoration systems to assure both unmatched performance, as well as worker productivity.

Brands You Trust

Over the years, you have come to know and trust some of our very well established brand names such as FiberFresh™, FloorStar™, SolvOil™, OdorGo™, WoodGlo™, WallGlide™ and Green For™. Our commitment is to continue to upgrade these formulations to maintain their performance leadership.

Technical Support

We offer technical support to our franchisees on our all of our systems. You can call us at 1-800-756-5656, option 3 to discuss any technical issues from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. CST. Technical support is provided by well-trained professionals who have hands-on experience with our products, equipment, supplies, and processes.

Technical Training and Development

ServiceMaster is a firm believer in training and development. We have a state-of-the-art training center and water house in Memphis to provide franchisees the optimal hands-on experience in product use and applications training.

	Page		Page
Carpet Wands	32, 48	Container Dolly, Trash	69
Carts, Janitorial	68	Containers, Trash	69
Caution Signs	87, 88	Corn Brooms	74
Chandelier Cleaner	18	Corner Guard	83
Citric Acid	8, 16	Counter Brushes	74, 80
Clamp, Carpet	46	Covers, Shoe	85
Cleaner/Polisher, Metal	18	Cream Cleansers	2, 18
Cleaner/Polisher, Stainless Steel	19	Crystal Clean	18
Cleaners, All Purpose	3, 4, 17, 19	Crystal Counteractant	23
Cleaners, Carpet	2, 6, 7, 27, 29	Crystallizer for Marble & Terrazzo	15
Cleaners, Chandelier	18	Crystallizing Cleaner & Spotter	6
Cleaners, Coil	21	Cup, Measuring	85
Cleaners, Extraction	6		
Cleaners, Floor	2, 4, 14	D	
Cleaners, Glass	20	DeepClene	17
Cleaners, Grout	16	Defoamers	8
Cleaners, Hard Surface	60	Degreasers	2, 14, 17
Cleaners, Hardwood Floor Neutral	21	Degreasers, Oven	20
Cleaners, Marble	14	Dehu Drip Pan	39
Cleaners, Neutral Floor	14	Dehumidifier Calculator	51
Cleaners, Oxidizing	4, 20	Dehumidifier Filters	40
Cleaners, Paper & Book	81	Dehumidifiers	36-39
Cleaners, Restroom	2, 17	Demo Kit, OdorKlenz Efficacy	42
Cleaners, Stainless Steel	2	Deodorants	22-24
Cleaners, Steam	30	Deodorizers, Carpet	9
Cleaners, Terrazzo	14	Descaler, Bowl	18
Cleaners, Tile	16	Desiccant, Portable	39
Cleaners, Toilet Bowl	18	Detectors, Moisture	53, 54
Cleaners, Traffic Lane	6	Detergent, Carpet	6, 7
Cleaners, Upholstery	8, 30	Dilution Guide	10
Cleaners, Wallpaper & Painted Wall	81	Disaster Restoration	34-58
Cleaners, Wood	14, 21	Disinfectant Spray System	61
Cleaning Caddy	69	Disinfectants	19
Cleaning System, Touchless	60	Disks, Shampoo	78
Cleaning Tool, Tile	62	Dispenser Cap, Push Pull	84
Cleaning, Ultrasonic	58	Dispenser Pumps	85
Cleansers, Cream	2, 18	Dispensers, Closed Loop	4, 19
Closed Loop Dispensers	4, 19	Dispensing System, Portable	3
Closed Loop Starter Kit	4	Dolly, Trash Container	69
Cloths, Dust	73	Doodlebug Holder	83
Cloths, Microfiber	5, 74	Drip Pan, Dehu	39
Cobra Hand Tool	62	Drive Blocks	78
Coffee Stain Remover	7	Drum Pump	85
Coil Cleaner	21	Dry Cleaning Sponges	83
Concrete Seal & Finish	15	DryClene	11
Connectors, Hose	62	Dryer Adapters	34

PRODUCT INDEX

	Page		Page
Dryer Attachment, WolfPack	.45	Filters, OdorKlenz	.42
Dryers, Carpet	.44, 45	Fingertip Sprayers	.85
Drying Guide, Restorative	.56	Finish Application System, Microfiber	.76
Drying Packages	.46	Finish Applicator, Floor	.75
Drying System, Electric Heat	.36	Finish Bag Refill Stand, Floor	.75
Drying System, Interair	.46	Finish Mops	.71
Ducting, Layflat	.48	Finish Removers, Baseboard	.14
DuoClene	.14	Finish Removers, Floor	.3, 14, 16
Dust Cloths	.73	Finish, Concrete	.15
Dust Mop Frames	.73	Finish, Floor	.3, 15, 16
Dust Mop Handles	.73	Finish, Wood Floor	.21
Dust Mops	.72	Flat Mop Buckets, Microfiber	.76
Dust Pans	.75	Flat Mop Frame	.76
Dust Wands	.5, 75	Flat Mop System, Microfiber	.5
Duster Handle, Hand	.73	Flat Mop Wringer Buckets, Microfiber	.69
Duster Protector	.21	Flood Pumper Safety Guide	.49
Dusters, Microfiber	.73	Floor Care, Hard Surface	.14-16
Dusters, Wool	.73	Floor Cleaners	.2, 4, 14
Dyesolv-A™	.10	Floor Cleaners, Neutral	.14
Dyesolv-B™	.10	Floor Degreaser	.14
E			
Edge/Stair Brush	.80	Floor Finish	.3, 15, 16
Electric Heat Drying System	.36	Floor Finish Applicator	.75
Electrode, Hammer	.53	Floor Finish Bag Refill Stand	.75
Emblaze 2 Floor Finish	.15	Floor Finish Remover DS	.3, 16
Encapsulant	.23	Floor Finish Removers	.3, 14, 16
Endure 2 Floor Finish	.15	Floor Finish, Wood	.21
Equipment Degreaser	.14	Floor Machines, Rotary	.59, 60
Eraser, Master	.83	Floor Pads	.77
Evolution Wands	.32, 48	Floor Restorer	.16
Extension Handle	.76	Floor Scrubber, Wood	.31
Extraction Cleaners	.6	Floor Sweepers	.26, 74
Extractors	.48	Floor Tool, Hard Surface	.61
Extractors, Carpet	.27-31, 63, 64	Floor Utility Pads	.83
Extractors, Mini Spotter	.29	FloorStar™ Products	.14, 17, 79
Eye Protection	.86	Foam Control	.8
F			
Fabric & Upholstery Tool	.62	Foaming Spraymaker	.82
FabRinse AN™	.8	Fog, Thermal	.22
Fans	.44, 45	Foggers	.56, 57
FiberFresh™ Products	.6-10, 12, 13, 78	Frames, Dust Mop	.73
Filters, Air Scrubber	.40	Frames, Flat Mop	.76
Filters, Dehumidifier	.40	Frames, Wall Wash	.79
Filters, Odor Elimination	.42	Fresh Wave NOE	.23
		Fresh Wave NOE Gel	.23
		Fresh Wave NOE Packets	.24
		Furnace, Mobile	.35
		Furniture Brush	.80

	Page		Page
Furniture Movers	.82	Handbook, OSHA Safety	.87
Furniture Polish	.21	Handles, Dust Mop	.73
G		Handles, Extension	.76
Gallon Jug	.84	Handles, Hand Duster	.73
Gekko Wand	.62	Handles, Microfiber Mop	.71
General Purpose Cleaner C.L.	.4	Handles, Mop	.71, 72
General Purpose Cleaners	.3, 4, 17	Handles, Pilator	.80
Generators, Hydroxyl	.57	Hard Surface Cleaners	.60
Generators, Odor Mist	.55	Hard Surface Floor Care	.14-16
Generators, Ozone	.55	Hard Surface Floor Tool	.61
Glass Brite	.20	Hardwood Floor Neutral Cleaners	.21
Glass Cleaners	.20	Hazmat Handbook	.87
Glass Star RTU	.20	Healthcare Carts	.68
GlassClene Pro	.20	Heavy Duty Floor & Equipment Degreaser	.14
Glaze Restorer 2	.16	HEPA System	.42
GlideRinse 4	.19	Holders, Doodlebug	.83
Glisten 3	.21	Holders, Hand Pad	.83
Gloves	.86	Holders, Toilet Bowl Brush	.68
Goggles	.86	Hose Connectors	.62
GOM II Pads	.79	Hose, Utility	.87
GPC Portable Dispensing System	.3	Host® Carpet Cleaner Sponges	.9
Grease Soil Lifter VOC-Free	.7	Humidity Meters	.50-54
Green Clean Package, Alpine	.5	HydraMaster Truck Mounts/Accessories	.97-101
Green For™ Products	.2-5, 16, 19	Hydroxyl Generator	.57
Groomer, Rug	.80	Hygiene Monitoring System	.54
Grout Cleaner	.16	I	
Grout Piranha	.16	Infrared Cameras	.54
Groutstick Applicator	.75	Interair Drying System	.46
Guard, Corner	.83	IR Thermometer	.50
Guides, Air Scrubber Maintenance	.42	J	
Guides, Dilution	.10	Janitorial Carts	.68
Guides, Flood Pumper Safety	.49	Jug, Gallon	.84
Guides, Mold Remediation	.56	K	
Guides, Restorative Drying	.56	KitchenBrite Oven Degreaser	.20
Guides, Skunk Odor	.57	Kits, Closed Loop Starter	.4
Gum Removers	.12	Kits, Mighty Mini Spot	.11
H		Kits, MMS Plus Restoration	.49
Hammer Electrode	.53	Kits, OdorKlenz Efficacy Demo	.42
Hand Duster Handle	.73	Kits, Pet Odor	.9
Hand Pad Holder	.83	Kits, Protimeter Technician's	.52
Hand Pilator	.80	Kits, Scotchgard Success	.87
Hand Tool, Cobra	.62	Kits, SideWinder Tool	.32
Hand Utility Pads	.83	Kits, Spot Remover	.13
Handbook, Hazmat	.87		

PRODUCT INDEX

Kits, Spotting	12
Kits, Wall Washing	79

L

Latex Gloves	86
Laundry Net, Mop Washing	72
Layflat Ducting	48
Lemon Oil Furniture Polish	21
Light Duty Cleaner 4	14
Liquid UltraClean P	6
Liquid UltraClean ProMixP	6
Liquid UltraClean TLC	6
Liquid UltraClean VOC-Free	6

M

Machines, Rotary Floor	59, 60
Machines, Scrub Surface Prep	59
Maintenance Guide, Air Scrubber	42
Marble Cleaners	14
Marble Maintainer	15
Master Eraser	83
Matrix, Product	111-126
Mats, Walkoff	81
Measures	85
Metal Cleaner/Polisher	18
MetalGlo Glisten	18
Meters, Humidity/Moisture	50-54
Microban Disinfectant Spray	19
Microban QGC	19
Microfiber Cloths	5, 74
Microfiber Dust Mops	72
Microfiber Duster	73
Microfiber Finish Application System	76
Microfiber Flat Mop Buckets	76
Microfiber Flat Mop System	5
Microfiber Flat Mop Wringer Buckets	69
Microfiber Mop Handles	71
Microfiber Mops	70, 71
Microfiber Pads	76
Microfiber Pails	70
Mighty Mini Pet Odor Kit	9
Mighty Mini Spot Kit	11
Mildew Stat Remover Plus Detergent	17
Milgo Plus Sanitizer	9, 20
Mini Spotter Extractor	29

Mist Generator, Odor	55
MMS Plus Restoration Kit	49
Mobile Furnace	35
Moisture Detectors	53, 54
Moisture Meters	50-54
Mold Remediation Guides	56
Monitors, Ozone	55
Mop Buckets	69
Mop Buckets, Microfiber Flat	76
Mop Frames, Dust	73
Mop Frames, Flat	76
Mop Handles	71, 72
Mop Handles, Dust	73
Mop Handles, Microfiber	71
Mop System, Microfiber Flat	5
Mop Washing Laundry Net	72
Mop Wringer Buckets, Microfiber Flat	69
Mop Wringers	69
Mops, Dust	72
Mops, Microfiber	70, 71
Mops, Toilet Bowl	68
Mops, Wall Wash	79
Mops, Wet	71
Movers, Furniture	82
Multipurpose Booster	22
Multi-Surface Cleaner	17

N

Nets, Mop Washing Laundry	72
Neutral Cleaners, Hardwood Floor	21
Neutral Floor Cleaners	14
Neutralizers, Smoke Odor	56
Neutralizing Rinse, Upholstery	8, 13
Nitrile Gloves	86
Nylon Caddy	69

O

Odor Control Products	22-24
Odor Counteractant, Smoke	22
Odor Elimination Filters	42
Odor Guide, Skunk	57
Odor Kit, Pet	9
Odor Mist Generator	55
Odor Neutralizers, Smoke	56
Odor Shield	9

	Page		Page
OdorGo™ Products	22-24	Prep Machines, Scrub Surface	59
OdorKlenz Efficacy Demo Kit	42	Pressure Sprayers	81, 82
OdorKlenz Filters	42	Pressure Washers	61, 66
Oil & Grease Stain Lifter	17	Pro Spotting Kit	12
Olefin Extraction Cleaner	6	Prochem Truck Mounts/Accessories	91, 93-96
OSHA Safety Handbook	87	Product Matrix	111-126
Oven Degreaser	20	Protectors, Carpet	80
Oxidizing Cleaner C.L.	4, 20	Protectors, Carpet & Upholstery	9
Ozone Generator	55	Protein Deodorant	23
Ozone Monitors	55	Protimeter Technician's Kit	52
P		Pumice Stick	87
Pad Holder, Hand	83	Pump, Drum	85
Pads, Carpet Cleaning	78	Pumper Safety Guide, Flood	49
Pads, Floor	77	Pumps, Dispenser	85
Pads, Floor Utility	83	Push Pull Dispenser Cap	84
Pads, GOM II	79	Q	
Pads, Hand Utility	83	Quick Dri	8
Pads, Microfiber	76	R	
Pads, Square Scrub	78	Range Adapters	34
Pails, Microfiber	70	Refill Stand, Floor Finish Bag	75
Painted Wall & Wallpaper Cleaner	81	Release 2	7
Panels, Vac-It	47	Removers, Baseboard Finish	14
Pans, Dehu Drip	39	Removers, Coffee Stain	7
Pans, Dust	75	Removers, Floor Finish	3, 14, 16
Paper & Book Cleaner	81	Removers, Gum	12
Paper, pH Testing	87	Removers, Pet Spot	23
Paper, Traffic Lane	81	Removers, Rust	12
Pet Odor Decontaminant	23	Removers, Scuff	15, 79
Pet Odor Kit	9	Removers, Stain	10
Pet Spot Remover	23	Rescue Mat System	43
pH Testing Paper	87	Restoration Kit, MMS Plus	49
Pilator Handle	80	Restorative Drying Guide	56
Pilator, Carpet	80	Restorer, Floor	16
Pilator, Hand	80	Restroom Cleaners	2, 17
Plus ER	17	Rim Caddy	69
POG II	9	Rinse Away	9
Polish, Furniture	21	Rinse, Upholstery Neutralizing	8, 13
Polish, Stainless Steel	2, 18, 19	Room Deodorant	22
Polish, Wood	21	Rotary Brushes	78
Polisher/Cleaner, Metal	18	Rotary Floor Machines	59, 60
Portable Desiccant	39	Rug Groomer	80
Portable Dispensing System	3	Rust Removers	12
Power Boxes, Temporary	35		
PowerStrip Finish Removers	14		
Premium 25 Floor Finish	15		

PRODUCT INDEX

S	Page		Page
Safety Guide, Flood Pumper	.49	Spray System, Disinfectant	.61
Safety Handbook, OSHA	.87	Sprayers, Fingertip	.85
SaniMaster 6	.19	Sprayers, Pressure	.81, 82
SaniMaster 6 C.L. Dispenser Parts	.19	Sprayers, Trigger	.84
SaniMaster™ Carpet Sanitizer	.7	Spraymaker, Foaming	.82
Sanitizers	.20	Square Scrub Pads	.78
Sanitizers, Carpet	.7, 9	Stain Erase	.10
Sapphire Scientific Truck Mounts/Accessories	.102-105	Stain Erase Additive	.10
Scotchgard Success Kit	.87	Stain Lifters, Oil & Grease	.17
Scotchgard™ Products	.9	Stain Removers	.10
Scrapers	.85	Stain Removers, Coffee	.7
Scrub & Vac Plus	.29, 62	Stain Resistant Floor Finish	.15
Scrub N Shine™	.2, 18	Stainless Steel Cleaner/Polish	.2, 19
Scrub N Shine™ Plus	.18	Stainless Steel Polish	.18
Scrub Pads, Square	.78	Stair/Edge Brush	.80
Scrub Surface Prep Machines	.59	Stand, Floor Finish Bag Refill	.75
Scrubbers, Wood Floor	.31	Steam Cleaners	.30
Scuff Remover	.15, 79	Supply Caddy	.68
Sealer, Concrete	.15	Surface Prep Machines, Scrub	.59
Sewage Deodorant	.23	Sweepers, Floor	.26, 74
Shampoo Disks	.78		
Shoe Covers	.85	T	
SideWinder Tool Kit	.32	Tank Vacuum	.34
SideWinder Vacuum Tools	.32, 33	Technician's Kit, Protimeter	.52
Signs, Caution	.87, 88	Temporary Power Boxes	.35
Silkscreened Bottles	.84	Terrazzo Cleaners	.14
Skunk Odor Guide	.57	Terrazzo Maintainer	.15
Smoke Odor Counteractant	.22	Terry Towels	.73
Smoke Odor Neutralizers	.56	Testing Paper, pH	.87
Soil Lifter	.7	TFR Low Odor Finish Remover	.14
Soil Lifter w/Phosphate	.7	Thermal Energy System	.35
Solvent Upholstery Cleaner	.8	Thermal Fog	.22
SolvOil Gel	.11, 13	Thermal Fogger	.57
SolvOil™ Advanced	.11	Thermohygrometers	.51, 52
Specialty Products	.18-21	Thermometer, IR	.50
Sponges, Carpet Cleaner	.9	Tile & Grout Sealer Advanced	.16
Sponges, Dry Cleaning	.83	Tile Cleaners	.16
Spot Remover Kit	.13	Tile Cleaning Tool	.62
Spot Remover, Pet	.23	TileFoam Brush	.83
Spotter Extractor, Mini	.29	TileFoam Plus	.17
Spotters, Beverage	.13	Toilet Bowl Brush	.68
Spotters, Carpet	.6, 7, 9-12	Toilet Bowl Brush Holder	.68
Spotters, Carpet & Upholstery	.12, 13	Toilet Bowl Cleaners	.18
Spray Bottles	.84	Toilet Bowl Mop	.68
		Tool Kit, SideWinder	.32

	Page
Tool/Utility Bag	.68
Tools, Cobra Hand	.62
Tools, Hard Surface Floor	.61
Tools, SideWinder Vacuum	.32, 33
Tools, Tile Cleaning	.62
Tools, Upholstery & Fabric	.62
Tools, Window Washing	.79
Touchless Cleaning System	.60
Towels, Terry	.73
Traffic Lane Cleaners	.6
Traffic Lane Paper	.81
Trash Container	.69
Trash Container Dolly	.69
Trigger Sprayers	.84
Truck Mount Accessories	.110
TurboVent	.45, 46

U

Ultra Pro	.7
UltraClean Enzyme Extraction Cleaner	.6
UltraClean P Extraction Cleaners	.6
Ultrasonic Cleaning	.58
Upholstery & Carpet Products	.6-13
Upholstery & Carpet Protector	.9
Upholstery & Carpet Spotters	.12, 13
Upholstery & Fabric Tool	.62
Upholstery Cleaners	.8, 30
Upholstery Neutralizing Rinse	.8, 13
Urine Deodorizers	.9
Urin-X™ Products	.9, 13
Utility Hose	.87
Utility Pads, Floor	.83
Utility Pads, Hand	.83
Utility/Tool Bag	.68

V

Vac-It Panels	.47
Vacuum Breaker	.4
Vacuum Tools, SideWinder	.32, 33
Vacuum, All Terrain	.65
Vacuum, Tank	.34
Vacuum, Wet-Dry	.34
Vacuums	.26, 31-34, 65
Vapor Cleaning Systems	.30
VaporShark™ System	.22, 57

W

	Page
Walkoff Mat	.81
Wall Wash Frame	.79
Wall Wash Head	.72
Wall Wash Mop	.79
Wall Washing Kit	.79
WallGlide™ Products	.17
Wallpaper & Painted Wall Cleaner	.81
Wands, Carpet	.32, 48
Wands, Dust	.5, 75
Wands, Gekko	.62
Washers, Pressure	.61, 66
Water Claw	.49
WaterSeal w/Stain Seal	.15
WaterSolv	.12
Wet Mops	.71
Wet-Dry Vacuum	.34
Window Care	.20
Window Washing Tools	.79
WolfPack Dryer Attachment	.45
Wood Cleaners	.14, 21
Wood Floor Finish	.21
Wood Floor Scrubber	.31
Wood Furniture Polish	.21
Wood Polish	.21
WoodGlo™ Products	.21
Wool Dusters	.73
Wringer Buckets, Microfiber Flat Mop	.69
Wringers, Mop	.69

Copyright © 2012 Summit Catalog Company
Centennial, CO 80112

Practical production methods make it impossible to illustrate in this catalog every product that we carry. However, the products shown are generally the most representative of the manufacturer's line and/or those in most common usage by the trade. For information about unlisted, additional or new products, please telephone us.

Not responsible for errors, omissions or typographical errors.

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
13300	.60	14573	.34	15120	.27	15199	.101
13410	.27	14601	.34	15121	.27	15202	.96
13420	.27	14602	.34	15122	.27	15203	.93
13500	.61	14603	.34	15123	.27	15204	.93
13501	.61	14800	.31	15125	.27	15211	.96
13510	.61	14801	.31	15131	.27	15212	.101
13600	.59	14900	.58	15136	.27	15213	.101
13610	.59	14905	.58	15141	.31, 99	15218	.99
13710	.55	14910	.58	15142	.31, 99	15221	.99
13711	.55	14915	.58	15143	.31, 99	15223	.99, 101
13712	.55	14920	.58	15144	.31, 99	15224	.99
13713	.55	14925	.58	15145	.99	15227	.98
13714	.55	14930	.58	15146	.99	15228	.98
13715	.55	14935	.58	15147	.97	15229	.101
13716	.55	14940	.58	15148	.97	15231	.98
13760SMC	.57	14945	.58	15152	.99	15232X	.100
13900	.27	15030	.85	15154	.96	15233	.101
13920	.74	15031	.85	15155	.96	15234	.100
14150	.31, 99, 100	15032	.85	15156	.96	15237	.101
14151	.100	15033	.85	15157	.96	15238	.101
14152	.100	15046	.61	15166	.97	15241	.101
14153	.100	15052	.62	15167	.97	15242	.101
14154	.100	15053	.62	15168	.97	15243	.101
14200	.54	15054	.62	15169	.82, 110	15244	.101
14201	.54	15055	.62	15170	.82, 110	15246	.101
14202	.54	15057	.30, 60	15171	.101	15248	.101
14203	.54	15058	.30, 60, 62	15174	.101	15249	.101
14204	.54	15060	.99	15175	.101	15257	.101
14300	.61	15061	.99	15176	.101	15263	.101
14301	.61	15062	.99	15179	.101	15264	.101
14302	.61	15063	.99	15180	.101	15265	.101
14310	.61	15070	.101	15181	.101	15266	.101
14550	.60	15075	.110	15182	.101	15267	.94
14551	.60	15076	.110	15183	.95	15269	.94
14560	.60	15077	.110	15186	.95	15274	.101
14561	.60	15078	.62	15187	.101	15275	.100
14562	.60	15091	.62	15193	.101	15276	.99
14565	.60	15104	.95	15194	.101	15277	.99
14570	.34	15105	.95	15196	.95	15278	.98
14571	.34	15107	.95	15197	.101	15279	.101
14572	.34	15110	.95	15198	.101	15280	.101

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
15281	.94	15355	.95	15701	.33	16216	.56
15282	.94	15356	.96	15702	.32	16220	.36
15283	.98	15357	.96	15703	.33	16221	.36, 37
15285	.93	15358	.96	15704	.5, 32	16222	.36, 37
15286	.93	15359	.94	15705	.33, 32	16235	.44
15288	.101	15360	.95	15706	.33, 32	16241	.40
15289	.98	15361	.96	15707	.33, 32	16250	.38
15292	.94	15363	.93, 96	15900	.35	16252	.46
15294	.98	15364	.96	16006	.45	16253	.36, 38, 40
15295	.94	15366	.93	16007	.46	16254	.46
15300	.56	15367	.93	16009	.44	16255	.46
15301	.56	15370	.94	16010	.45	16256	.46
15302	.56	15377	.101	16017	.45, 46	16257	.46
15303	.56	15378	.97	16019	.45	16258	.46
15318	.96	15380	.94	16026	.57	16271	.36, 40
15321	.101	15381	.93	16040	.56	16280	.45
15322	.100	15382	.93	16090	.48	16281	.45
15323	.100	15383	.93	16104	.43	16294	.21
15324	.101	15384	.93	16105	.43	16300	.48
15325	.101	15390	.110	16106	.51	16305	.48
15326	.99	15410	.62	16107	.53	16320	.46
15327	.99	15411	.62	16110	.53	16321	.46
15328	.101	15412	.62	16111	.53	16322	.46
15329	.101	15413	.62	16112	.53	16323	.46
15333	.98	15414	.62	16114	.53	16324	.46
15335	.94	15415	.61	16116	.56	16325	.46
15336	.95	15416	.110	16125	.49	16326	.47
15337	.95	15417	.110	16126	.52	16327	.47
15339	.101	15430	.97	16140	.54	16328	.47
15341	.94	15431	.97	16145	.51	16329	.47
15342	.94	15435	.98	16146	.51	16330	.47
15343	.96	15475	.22, 57	16150	.45	16332	.47
15345	.96	15477	.22, 57	16155	.44	16333	.39
15346	.95	15487	.22, 57	16170	.48	16334	.35
15347	.95	15550	.47	16171	.48	16335	.35
15348	.95	15554	.47	16172	.48	16336	.34
15349	.96	15556	.47	16190	.37	16337	.34
15350	.96	15557	.47	16200	.38	16338	.34
15351	.96	15558	.47	16201	.38, 40	16339	.34
15352	.96	15559	.47	16204	.9, 20	16340	.44
15354	.96	15700	.32	16211	.56	16341	.44

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
16342	46	16551	39	16986	42	18136	105
16343	35	16553	39	16987	41, 42	18137	105
16350	49	16554	39, 43	16988	40	18138	105
16352	49	16560	36	16990	48	18140	105
16353	49	16570	39	17061	40	18142	104
16354	49	16571	39	17250	43	18143	104
16355	49	16572	36-39	17251	43	18145	105
16356	49	16573	39	17252	43	18146	105
16357	49	16574	36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43	17800	39	18149	105
16360	50	16580	42	17801	39	18150	104
16370	50	16581	42	17803	39	18151	104
16371	50	16582	42	17804	39	18157	104
16380	48	16583	42	17805	39	18160	105
16410	50	16584	42	17806	39	18161	110
16420	50	16590	36	17878	35	18163	105
16430	50	16591	36, 38	17879	35	18164	105
16440	51	16640	36	17900	41	18165	104
16450	51	16650	44	17901	41	18166	104
16451	51	16660	44	17902	40	18320	103
16452	51, 52	16670	51	17903	40, 41	18330	103
16453	51, 52	16671	51	17904	40, 41	18331	103
16454	51, 52	16672	51	17905	40, 41	18340	103
16455	51, 52	16673	51	17910	40	18350	103
16456	51, 52	16674	51	17911	40	18355	103
16457	51, 52	16675	51	17920	41	18585	102
16460	52	16676	51	17921	41	18590	102
16461	52	16680	36	17922	41	18595	102
16470	52	16710	38	18111	104	18610	102
16471	52	16720	38	18112	104	18700	32
16480	52	16802	74	18113	104	18701	32
16481	52	16811	32	18117	104	18702	5, 32
16490	53	16840	30	18118	104	18720	5, 32
16491	51	16850	30	18119	104	18721	5, 75
16497	50	16961	40	18120	104	18722	5, 32
16498	50	16962	40	18121	104	18723	5
16514	59, 78	16980	40	18122	104	18724	5, 32
16519	59, 78	16981	40	18123	103	18725	5
16530	37	16982	40, 41	18124	105	18730	26
16531	36-39, 42	16984	40	18125	105	18731	26
16540	38	16985	40-43	18126	105	18732	26
16550	39			18135	105	18733	26

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
18740	.31	19811	.28, 29	23289	.17	23908	.21
18750	.31	19820	.58	23294	.11	23919	.21
18760	.33	19900	.58	23314	.7	23926	.8, 16
18761	.33	19901	.58	23324	.8	23933	.18
18762	.33	19902	.58	23329	.12	23944	.2
18763	.33	19903	.58	23338	.7	23949	.2
18764	.33	19904	.58	23345	.6	23959	.18
18770	.31	19905	.58	23349	.10	23969	.18
18771	.31	19906	.58	23354	.6	23979	.18
18772	.31	19907	.58	23365	.7	23989	.18
18773	.31	19908	.58	23374	.20	23999	.2, 18
18774	.31	19909	.58	23385	.6	24000	.12
18780	.31	19910	.58	23394	.22	24122	.9
18790	.31-33	19911	.58	23424	.20	24126	.9
19101	.48	19912	.58	23425	.20	24204	.22
19200	.28	19913	.58	23444	.8	24214	.23
19201	.28	19914	.58	23454	.6	24224	.23
19202	.28	19915	.58	23464	.6	24234	.23
19203	.28	19916	.58	23472	.6	24244	.23
19204	.28	19917	.58	23474	.6	24254	.23
19205	.28	19918	.58	23475	.6	25204	.19
19210	.30	19919	.58	23499	.20	25214	.19
19220	.60	19920	.58	23504	.9	25224	.19
19300	.30	23004	.8	23510	.87	25234	.19
19301	.62	23034	.8	23514	.10	25264	.19
19400	.55	23114	.8	23534	.17	25509	.23
19526	.54	23116	.7	23554	.17	25510	.24
19527	.54	23118	.7	23614	.12	25512	.23
19604	.29, 62	23134	.7	23615	.12	25520	.23
19606	.27, 28, 30, 32	23169	.10	23618	.12	25528	.23
19607	.101	23184	.22	23624	.6	26900	.13
19608	.32	23209	.10	23649	.22	26919	.13
19609	.48, 101	23214	.7	23664	.7	26939	.13
19611	.32	23239	.9	23704	.2	26949	.13
19630	.27	23244	.17	23714	.2	26959	.13
19640	.28	23245	.17	23784	.19	26979	.12
19641	.28	23249	.18	23785	.19	26989	.9
19642	.28	23259	.22	23814	.2, 19	26990	.11
19650	.28	23269	.22	23819	.2, 19	26995	.9
19800	.28	23274	.17	23889	.18	26997	.9
19810	.29	23275	.17	23906	.21	26998	.9

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
27909	11, 13	33504	2, 14	40112	71	40301	76
27914	11	33510	4	40116	71	40302	76
28678H	11	33514	4, 20	40120	71	40303	76
28679H	9	33525	3, 16	40180	80	40310	70
32145	15	33545	3, 16	40186	80	40311	70
32154	14	37014	20	40188	80	40312	70
32155	14	37042	12	40189	80	40313	70
32169	14	37059	18	40190	80	40314	70
32245	14	40002	80	40223	5, 74	40315	70
32369	21	40006	80	40223IMP	74	40316	70
32405	15	40010	83	40224	5, 74	40317	70
32415	15	40014	83	40224IMP	74	40318	70
32420	15	40019	72	40225	5, 74	40319	70
32424	15	40020	72	40225IMP	74	40320	68
32425	15	40024	68	40226	5, 74	40321	68
32444	16	40035	80	40226IMP	74	40330	68
32464	17	40036	80	40227	5, 74	40331	68
32574	14	40037	80	40227IMP	74	40384	87
32575	14	40038	82	40231	72	40400	79
32684	16	40039	82	40232	72	40404	88
32694	16	40040	81	40233	72	40405	87
32714	21, 31	40047	68	40234	72	40408	88
32724	21, 31	40050	85	40235	71	40423	84
32739	21, 31	40067	85	40236	71	40424	84
32804	15	40068	85	40237	71	40430	88
32814	14	40080	78	40238	71	40447	84
32834	6	40081	78	40241	85	40470	84
32845	15	40082	78	40250	85	40471	84
32848	15	40083	78	40252	85	40555	73
32914	14	40084	78	40260	75	40656	82
32915	14	40085	78	40261	75	40659	84
32925	15	40086	78	40270	71, 83	40660	84
32955	14	40087	78	40271	71	40667	79
32986	3	40089	78	40290	73	40669	79
32994	19	40090	78	40291	73	40670	79
33034	20	40091	78	40293	73	40672	79
33204	19	40092	78	40294	73, 76	40673	79
33304	3, 17	40094	78	40295	76	40675	79
33314	4	40098	78	40296	76	40677	79
33354	4	40099	78	40297	76	40678	79
33404	2, 17	40105	78	40300	76	40679	79

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
40684	.79	41227	.69	41753	.70	42505	.5, 70
40688	.79	41229	.69	41754	.70	42506	.5, 70
40812	.71	41263	.85	41755	.70	42510	.69
40814	.71	41264	.85	41761	.70	42511	.69
40816	.71	41265	.85	41765	.70	42512	.69
40909	.77	41270	.85	41766	.70	42520	.76
40910	.77	41326	.79	41780	.73	42521	.76
40916	.71	41332	.83	41825	.69	42625	.75
40920	.71	41402	.69	41826	.69	42626	.75
41002	.69	41500	.68	41946	.69	42840	.79
41011	.72, 83	41501	.68	41946	.69	42841	.79
41013	.16	41503	.86	42000	.72	42970	.19
41014	.16	41504	.86	42005	.73	42971	.19
41015	.75	41505	.86	42006	.73	42972	.19
41043	.69	41506	.86	42007	.73	42974	.19
41051	.73	41507	.86	42009	.73	42975	.19
41053	.69	41508	.86	42010	.73	42980	.4
41054	.69	41509	.86	42012	.72	42981	.4, 20
41055	.69	41510	.68	42017	.73	42982	.4, 20
41066	.87	41511	.68	42024	.72	42983	.4
41074	.74	41512	.74, 80	42025	.81	42984	.4
41077	.88	41514	.86	42030	.72, 73	42985	.4, 20
41081	.87	41515	.86	42033	.73	42986	.3
41085	.68	41516	.86	42034	.73	42987	.3
41087	.68	41530	.73	42036	.72	42990	.4
41117	.78	41535	.73	42048	.72	44300	.77
41121	.78	41542	.75	42050	.72	44305	.77
41124	.69	41544	.75	42060	.72	44306	.77
41125	.71	41545	.75	42061	.79	44309	.77
41126	.71	41568	.87	42062	.79	44310	.77
41160	.79	41571	.83	42081	.83	44315	.77
41164	.79	41604	.68	42082	.83	44316	.77
41165	.79	41612	.72	42086	.81	44319	.77
41166	.79	41624	.72	42087	.81	44320	.77
41167	.79	41630	.72	42105	.68	44325	.77
41168	.79	41648	.72	42300	.81	44326	.77
41169	.79	41704	.70	42400	.82	44327	.77
41172	.79	41745	.70	42500	.5, 70	44329	.77
41180	.71	41750	.70	42501	.5, 70	44330	.77
41182	.71	41751	.70	42502	.5	44335	.77
41224	.71	41752	.70	42503	.70	44336	.77

NUMERIC INDEX

Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page	Item #	Page
44339	.77	45030	.3, 4, 17	52148	.33	57139	.34
44340	.77	45032	.84	52149	.33	57200	.26
44343	.77	45033	.84	52200	.29	57201	.26
44345	.77	45034	.84	52203	.29	57202	.26
44346	.77	45035	.4, 20	52240	.29	57300	.26
44349	.77	45037	.84	52263	.28, 29	57367	.26
44350	.77	45039	.84	52264	.29	57372	.26
44353	.77	45040	.84	53215	.55	57500	.31
44355	.77	45050	.84	53252	.46	57501	.31
44359	.77	45100	.81	53253	.53	73501	.87
44360	.77	45101	.81	53255	.54	73502	.87
44371	.77	45102	.81	53275	.54	73505	.87
44380	.77	50164	.59	54500	.41	73506	.87
44390	.77	50165	.59, 78	54501	.41	73507	.87
44400	.77	50169	.59	54502	.41	79414	.87
44410	.59, 78	50171	.59, 78	54503	.41	79415	.87
44418	.59, 78	50172	.78	54504	.41	79416	.87
44420	.59, 78	50191	.59, 78	54505	.41		
44428	.59, 78	50192	.59, 78	54506	.41		
44430	.59, 78	50416	.59, 78	54507	.41		
44438	.59, 78	50420	.59, 78	54508	.41		
44500	.83	50800SM	.59	54509	.41		
44501	.83	50828	.59	54510	.41		
44502	.83	50830	.59	54600	.34		
44503	.83	50831	.59	55940	.82		
44504	.83	50850SM	.59	55941	.82		
44505	.83	51250	.26	55942	.82		
44510	.83	51251	.26	55945	.82		
45000	.84	51252	.26	55946	.82		
45003	.84	51310	.26	55947	.82		
45011	.85	51801	.26	56702	.34		
45016	.84	52120SM	.69	56900	.41		
45017	.84	52125	.86	56901	.41		
45020	.85	52140	.33	56902	.41		
45021	.2	52141	.33	56903	.41		
45022	.2, 17	52142	.33	56904	.41		
45023	.2, 4, 14	52143	.33	56905	.41		
45024	.2	52144	.33	57060	.26		
45025	.3, 4, 17	52145	.33	57070	.29		
45027	.2, 17	52146	.33	57100	.34		
45029	.2	52147	.33	57137	.34		



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

ServiceMaster Clean Products
Order Online via www.SVMLink.com
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 2

Our three warehouses are stocked and ready to fulfill your orders:

Denver
10600 E. 54th Ave.,
Unit E
Denver, CO 80239

Memphis
4395 Pidgeon Roost Rd
Memphis, TN 38118

New London
120B Leonard Drive
Groton, CT 06340

ServiceMaster Clean Technical Support
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 3
Available 7AM - 7PM Central Time,
Monday - Friday

Distributor Offices

Philadelphia, PA
610-363-5766

Pittsburgh, PA
412-372-7771

Rochester, MN
800-876-2588

Spartanburg, SC
864-582-8656

Canada - Centralized Inventory
800-263-5928

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Green For™ Products

1 - 24

Green For™ Products, proudly introduced into the ServiceMaster Clean® products line, is comprised of facility cleaning products and methods developed to improve occupant health and performance while minimizing impact on the environment. While not all green cleaning products available in the marketplace are independently audited and certified green, ServiceMaster Clean® products are certified by up to three different leading auditors including Design for the Environment (DfE), Environmental Choice and Green Seal.

ServiceMaster Clean® Green For™ products are ideal for individuals with asthma, chemical and allergic sensitivities. Our green cleaning products contain no VOCs (volatile organic compounds) or perfumes. ServiceMaster Clean® green cleaning is a highly efficient and effective cleaning system that is built around these advanced, innovative products.

GREEN FOR™ CARPETS

Green For™ Carpets is a versatile general purpose carpet cleaner that carries certification from Green Seal GS37 (US product), Environmental Choice (Canadian product) and Design for the Environment (DfE). Used for daily cleaning on most water-cleanable carpet, Green For™ Carpets is also approved for use as a daily spot cleaner. pH 9.3-9.7. Dilution rate: 6 ounces per gallon.

No. 23704	1 gal.	4/cs.
No. 23714	5 L	4/cs.
No. 45021	Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz.	1 ea.



GREEN FOR™ RESTROOMS

Green For™ Restrooms is designed for the routine maintenance of restrooms with the environment and safety in mind. Formulated to be non-corrosive, it can be used on a wide range of fixtures. Green For™ Restrooms is certified under Green Seal GS37, Design for the Environment (DfE) and Environmental Choice CCD146). pH 3.5-4.5. Dilution rate: 1 part Green For™ Restrooms to 40 parts water for daily cleaning.

No. 23944	1 gal.	4/cs.
No. 23949	32 oz.	12/cs.
No. 45024	Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz.	1 ea.
No. 45029	Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz., Canada	1 ea.



GREEN FOR™ DEGREASING

Green For™ Degreasing is designed for degreasing and cleaning of hard surfaces, equipment, and utensils. Used on most water cleanable surfaces, it works in cold water. Certified under Green Seal GS37 and Environmental Choice CCD146E. pH 11-12. Dilution rate: 2 ounces per gallon.

No. 33404	1 gal.	4/cs.
No. 45022	Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz.	1 ea.
No. 45027	Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz., Canada	1 ea.



GREEN FOR™ FLOORS

Green For™ Floors is formulated for the routine maintenance of hard surface floors with the environment and safety in mind. Applied using a traditional wet mop or a flat mop, floors are cleaned without streaking or hazing, and no rinsing is required. Certified under Green Seal GS37, Environmental Choice CCD146I and Design for the Environment (DfE). pH 4.5-5.5. Dilution rate: 1/2 ounce per gallon. See page 4 for information on the Green For™ Floors C.L. closed loop system.

No. 33504	1 gal.	4/cs.
No. 45023	Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz.	1 ea.



GREEN FOR™ SCRUB N SHINE™

Developed by ServiceMaster Clean under the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Design for the Environment (DfE) Program and "Recognized for Safer Chemistry". Less abrasive than many other cream cleansers on the market, meaning it can be used on a wider range of surfaces. It is effective at removing soap scum and hard water deposits from ceramic, brushed stainless steel, porcelain, and other non-porous, polished surfaces. The product can be applied directly to the soiled surface or to a damp cloth or sponge.

No. 23999	1 qt.	12/cs.
------------------	-------	--------



GREEN FOR™ STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER POLISH

An effective blend of green certified ingredients that clean and polish stainless steel, aluminum and other decorative metals found in kitchens, restaurants and cafeterias. Formulated with special detergents, solvents and mild abrasives that meet the strict requirements of the EPA's Design for the Environment program. Contains a high quality polishing agent that provides a smooth and even sheen on metal surfaces, that resists streaking, smudges and fingerprints and makes cleanup easy and effortless. Concentrated cleaning power provides excellent results using very little product. Use sparingly... a little goes a long way. Do not overapply.

No. 23819	1 qt.	12/cs.
No. 23814	1 gal.	4/cs.



ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

GREEN FOR™ GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANING

Green For™ General Purpose Cleaning is formulated with the environment and safety in mind. Designed to be used for daily cleaning of most water-cleanable surfaces. Microfiber cloths are recommended for use with this product, but will work with any cleaning cloth. Certification from Green Seal GS37 and Environmental Choice CCD1461. GPC has minimal environmental impact, and is free of ingredients such as perfumes and VOCs. pH 4.5-5.5. Dilution rate: 1 ounce to 4 ounces per gallon, depending on application.



- No. 33304 1 gal. 4/cs.
- No. 45025 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz. 1 ea.
- No. 45030 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz., Canada 1 ea.

GREEN FOR™ GPC PORTABLE DISPENSING SYSTEM

Green For™ GPC Portable Dispensing System (PDS) is designed for use with Green For™ General Purpose Cleaning. Part of the ServiceMaster Clean green cleaning system of products, it allows the employee to carry one bottle of product that is adaptable to many cleaning situations. The built-in dial on the PDS allows the concentrate to be adjusted to the appropriate ready-to-use (RTU) dilution, eliminating the need to carry a multitude of spray bottles of the same product at different dilutions. Water bottle is refillable, as well as the concentrate bottle. Refill spout available (Stock No. 40471) for easier refilling. Color-coded locking collars secure each bottle in correct position on the sprayer. PDS is sold in a case of six 11-ounce bottles of Green For™ GPC which includes one 11-ounce bottle for water, and one proportioning sprayer with adjusting dial. Replacement sprayers and water bottles are available.



- No. 32986 Green For™ GPC PDS 1 ea.
- No. 42986 Replacement Proportioning Sprayer 1 ea.
- No. 42987 Replacement Water Bottle 1 ea.

GREEN FOR™ FLOOR FINISH

Green For™ Floor Finish is a VOC-free zinc-free floor finish with 25% solids content that is designed with an environmentally responsible profile. A low-odor product that offers excellent gloss; its gloss is comparable to products such as FloorStar™ Premium 25. It levels well during application and has excellent resistance to soil and detergents. Also it has high resistance to black heel marking; should black heel marks occur they are easy to remove. Safe for use on Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT), terrazzo, marble, concrete and other mineral/non-resilient floors and can be applied to these without a sealer.



- No. 33545 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.

GREEN FOR™ FLOOR FINISH REMOVER DS

The DS stands for Double Strength, this product is used at half of the concentration of traditional floor finish removers yet performs at the same level. It is safe for use on Vinyl Composition (VCT), terrazzo, marble, concrete, slate, stone and other mineral/non-resilient floors. The formulation allows it to be effective on both zinc-free and zinc-containing floor finishes. Because of its formulation Green For™ Floor Finish Remover DS is not subject to any HAZMAT shipping charges. pH 10. Dilution rate: 12-20 ounces per gallon.



- No. 33525 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Green For™ Products

GREEN FOR™ PRODUCTS – CLOSED LOOP PACKAGING

The Closed Loop packaging system includes three Green For™ Products shown below, along with the Starter Kit which allows you to try out the Closed Loop System. The Closed Loop System is a product dispensing system that ensures ready-to-use (RTU) solutions are at the correct dilution, reduces waste due to spillage, and promotes employee safety by avoiding contact with concentrated product.

How does the Closed Loop System work? Gallon jugs designated as closed loop, feature a special cap with an internal dip tube. This cap attaches to one of the product dispensers, each of which is designed to automatically meter the product at a pre-determined rate as water passes through the dispenser. The dispensers feature a quick-connect that allows them to be attached to the hose connector; a single hose connector can serve as the connector to the water source for all of the products. Each dispenser is color-coded to match the product, aiding in the training of employees on the system.

GREEN FOR™ OXIDIZING CLEANER C.L.

Designed for the routine maintenance of restrooms with the environment and safety in mind. It oxidizes and removes the organic soils that are a source of stains and odor. Organic soils also trap microorganisms so the removal of these soils assists in the physical removal of these germs. Also useful for routine cleaning of microfiber cloths. Certified under Green Seal GS37. Part of the Green For™ line of ServiceMaster Clean products this product is designed for minimal environmental impact. It is compatible with the following Closed Loop dispensers: **42982** - Red Closed Loop Dispenser (1:256 dilution rate), **42981** - Orange Closed Loop Dispenser (1:64 dilution rate). pH 12. Dilution rate: 1/2 oz. yields 50 ppm, 2 oz. yields 200 ppm.



- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| No. 33514 | 1 gal. | 4/cs. |
| No. 42985 | Replacement Chlorine Test Strips | 1 ea. |
| No. 45035 | Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz. | 1 ea. |

GREEN FOR™ GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANING C.L.

Green For™ General Purpose Cleaning C.L., part of the closed loop system, is formulated with the environment and safety in mind. Designed to be used for daily cleaning of water-cleanable surfaces, including windows and mirrors. Certified under Green Seal GS37, DfE and Environmental Choice CCD1461. GPC C.L. has minimal environmental impact, and is free of ingredients such as perfumes and VOCs. pH 4.5-5.5. Dilution rate: 1:128 using the Green Closed Loop Dispenser.



- | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|
| No. 33314 | 1 gal. | 4/cs. |
| No. 42984 | Hose Connector Kit | 1 ea. |
| No. 45025 | Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz. | 1 ea. |
| No. 45030 | Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, Canada, 24 oz. | 1 ea. |

GREEN FOR™ CLOSED LOOP STARTER KIT

This kit gives a great start with all three products from the Green For™ Closed Loop System, part of the ServiceMaster



Clean green cleaning system of products. Kit includes: one gallon of Green For™ Floors C.L. (with Blue Closed Loop Dispenser), one gallon of Green For™ GPC C.L. (with Green Closed Loop Dispenser), and one gallon of Green For™ Oxidizing Cleaner C.L. (with Red Closed Loop Dispenser). Also included in the kit is one Hose Connector Kit, and two vials of chlorine test strips for use with Green For™ Oxidizing Cleaner C.L.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|
| No. 33510 | Kit | 1 ea. |
|------------------|-----|-------|

GREEN FOR™ FLOORS C.L.

Green For™ Floors C.L., part of the closed loop system, is formulated for the routine maintenance of hard surface floors with the environment and safety in mind. Applied using a traditional wet mop or a flat mop, floors are cleaned without streaking or hazing, and no rinsing is required. Certified under Green Seal GS37, DfE and Environmental Choice CCD1461. pH 4.5-5.5. Dilution rate: 1:256 using the Blue Closed Loop Dispenser.



- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| No. 33354 | 1 gal. | 4/cs. |
| No. 42984 | Hose Connector Kit | 1 ea. |
| No. 45023 | Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz. | 1 ea. |

BACKFLOW PREVENTER/VACUUM BREAKER

For use with Closed Loop product dispensing systems. Prevents concentrate or diluted product from flowing back into the main water supply lines. It works by a spring-loaded check valve that opens when the water supply is turned on. When the supply is shut off, the check valve closes, preventing water that has passed the valve from returning to the supply lines.



- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| No. 42990 | Backflow Preventer, Brass | 1 ea. |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------|

CLOSED LOOP DISPENSERS

- | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|
| No. 42980 | Closed Loop Dispenser, Green, 1:128 (Green For GPC) | 1 ea. |
| No. 42981 | Closed Loop Dispenser, Orange 1:64 (Green For Oxidizing Cleaner) | 1 ea. |
| No. 42982 | Closed Loop Dispenser, Red 1:256 (Green For Oxidizing Cleaner) | 1 ea. |
| No. 42983 | Closed Loop Dispenser, Blue 1:256 (Green For Floors) | 1 ea. |
| No. 42984 | Hose Connector for Closed Loop System (w/Quick-Connects) | 1 ea. |



GREEN FOR™ PRODUCTS – CLEANING TOOLS

The Dust Wand, Microfiber Cleaning Cloths, Microfiber Flat Mop System, and the Alpine Green Clean Package offer great tools to enhance the ServiceMaster Clean green cleaning system of products.

DUST WAND

The Dust Wand attachment is compatible with standard hip vacs and backpacks. The long fibers and high intake airflow allow the dust wand to capture dust particles that routinely fall on hard surfaces. The dust wand may replace the use of treated dust cloths or microfiber cloths in daily cleaning, saving a great deal of time. Patent pending. This is the Dust Wand that is also designed to be used with the Alpine Green Cleaning Package (Stock No. 18720) as part of the Capture and Removal System. US Patent No. 7,845,047.



No. 18721	Dust Wand	1 ea.
No. 18722	Hose Cuff Adapter for Dusting Wand	1 ea.
No. 18723	Adjustable Angle Adapter	1 ea.
No. 18725	1 1/2" to 1 1/4" Reducer Tool Adapter	1 ea.

MICROFIBER FLAT MOP SYSTEM

Cleans floors quickly and effectively, the Microfiber Flat Mop System is part of the Capture & Removal System. The microfiber pads are made with four polyester strips that provide additional agitation and scrubbing power for stubborn dirt and stains. The handle is height-adjustable, telescopes to a total length of 70", and is made with stainless steel for durability. The pads are machine-washable and designed to last for hundreds of washings.



No. 42500	Microfiber Flat Mop Pole, 70" Telescoping	1 ea.
No. 42501	Microfiber Flat Mop Pad Holder, 18"	1 ea.
No. 42502	Microfiber Flat Mop Pad Holder, 24"	1 ea.
No. 42505	Microfiber Flat Mop Pads, 18"	1 ea.
No. 42506	Microfiber Flat Mop Pads, 24"	1 ea.



MICROFIBER CLOTHS

Microfiber cloths are highly effective multi-use cloths that can be used for a wide variety of tasks including dry dusting and wet cleaning of windows mirrors chrome and fixtures. Microfiber construction allows the cleaning of hard surfaces faster more efficiently and with lower usage of cleaning products. The cloths are color-coded for use in specific environments: BLUE - Restroom cleaning other than flushables. GREEN - All cleaning outside of restrooms. RED - Cleaning of flushables. YELLOW - For use with disinfectants such as SaniMaster™. WHITE - use as a carpet spotting towel.

No. 40223	Blue	12/pk.
No. 40224	Green	12/pk.
No. 40225	Red	12/pk.
No. 40226	Yellow	12/pk.
No. 40227	White	12/pk.



ALPINE GREEN CLEAN PACKAGE

Alpine Green Clean Package includes the SVM-Alpine Hip Vac (Stock No. 18700), Sidewinder 18" Carpet Tool-without wand (Stock No. 52150), Sidewinder 18" Hard Floor Tool, Nylon Brush-without wand (Stock No. 52141), and the 59" Straight Aluminum Wand, 2-Piece (Stock No. 52146). Straight-wand and low-profile floor tool design allows the operator to stand upright, reducing fatigue, strain, and injury. Design allows the technician to use a side-to-side sweeping motion that covers the area faster than using traditional floor tools. Productivity is improved by at least 30 percent, a 360° cleaning without moving the feet, and the narrow head design of the Sidewinder allows easy edge cleaning and easy access to hard-to-reach areas between and behind desks and cabinets. Works well on walls and ceilings, fits any 1 1/2" hose cuff, and friction fit eliminates need for couplers and tool collars. The two piece wand breaks down for easy transportation in a vehicle.

No. 18720	Alpine Green Clean Package	1 ea.
No. 18724	5" Dust Brush	1 ea.
No. 18722	Hose Cuff Adapter for Dusting Wand	1 ea.
No. 18702	Replacement Hose for Alpine	1 ea.
No. 15704	Bags for Alpine	10/pk.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Carpet & Upholstery Products

1 - 24

FIBERFRESH™ LIQUID ULTRACLEAN PROMIX P

This general use carpet detergent combines the effectiveness of Liquid UltraClean P with the convenience of dispensing directly from the HydroForce™. No need to pre-dilute or use pH reducing additives. Just insert the dip tube and go. Contains phosphates. pH 9. Dilution rate: 13 ounces per gallon.

No. 23474

1 gal.



4/cs.

FIBERFRESH™ ULTRACLEAN ENZYME EXTRACTION CLEANER

Powdered, enzyme extraction cleaner that combines a powerful detergent with enzymes to quickly attack and remove protein and food-based greases and oils from carpet and upholstery in just minutes. Can be used effectively on synthetic carpet and wet-cleanable upholstery fabrics. pH 11. Dilution rate: 1-3 ounces per gallon.

No. 23472

3 lb. Jar

6/cs.

No. 23475

17 lb. Pail

1 ea.



FIBERFRESH™ LIQUID ULTRACLEAN P

Highly concentrated, premium formula liquid extraction detergent for general cleaning and traffic lane areas. Used in pre-spray and rinse extract mode. This Version is VOC compliant and is available in all 50 states. This product is NOT considered a HAZMAT for shipping purposes.

With Phosphate - pH 10, Dilution rate: 1-6 ounces per gallon.

No. 23464

1 gal.

4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ LIQUID ULTRACLEAN VOC-FREE

Formulated to provide comparable cleaning performance to other extraction cleaners in a product that can be sold in all 50 states and Canada. In addition to eliminating VOC's it does not contain any phosphates. It is safe for use on 5th generation carpets; pre-mixing with FabRinse is not necessary. If additives are necessary it is compatible with Soil Lifter (SL - No. 23116, No. 23285) Soil Lifter + Phosphate (SLP - No. 23115, No. 23118) Grease Soil Lifter (GSL - No. 23304) and Grease Soil Lifter 2 VOC-Free (No. 23314). It can be applied using a pump-up sprayer or through a HydroForce sprayer. pH 10. Dilution rate: 2-8 ounces per gallon.

No. 23454

1 gal.

4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ ULTRACLEAN P EXTRACTION CLEANER

Heavy-duty, multi-purpose powdered extraction detergent that is excellent for general carpet cleaning or traffic lane areas. Used in pre-spray and rinse extract mode. pH 11. Dilution rate: 1/2 - 5 ounces per gallon.

No. 23345

20 lb. w/Phosphate

1 ea.

No. 23385

20 lb. Phosphate Free

1 ea.



FIBERFRESH™ CRYSTALLIZING CLEANER & SPOTTER

Highly concentrated specialty cleaner and spotter. Can be used effectively with the counter-rotating brush machines for interim carpet cleaning. And now approved under the CRI Seal of Approval program for use as an extraction detergent. pH 8. Dilution rate: 12 ounces per gallon.

No. 32834

1 gal.

4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ LIQUID ULTRA CLEAN TRAFFIC LANE CLEANER (TLC)

Carpet soil extraction cleaner designed to provide extra performance in tough areas such as entrance halls and high traffic carpeted pathways. It is a blend of detergents and detergent builders combined with exempt solvents to provide excellent soil penetration and suspension, enabling the soil to be easily lifted from the fibers and rinsed out of the carpet. Compatible with additives such as FiberFresh Soil Lifter, SLP and especially GSL VOC Free where aged and extremely soiled carpets need to be cleaned. pH 10. Dilution rate: 6-12 ounces per gallon.

No. 23624

1 gal.

4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ OLEFIN EXTRACTION CLEANER

Concentrated, powerful liquid extraction cleaner for olefin/polypropylene carpet and upholstery. Diminishes wicking. Designed for application through a pressure sprayer or HydroForce. pH 10. Dilution rate: 4-6 ounces per gallon.

No. 23354

1 gal.

4/cs.



ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

FIBERFRESH™ ULTRA PRO

Highly concentrated neutral detergent shampoo for bonnet cleaning natural and synthetic carpet and upholstery fabrics. Excellent for use in heavy traffic areas. Will not cause shampoo build-up. Compatible with ServiceMaster Clean additives. Cedar fragrance. pH 7. Dilution rate: 1/4-2 ounces per gallon.

No. 23134 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 23135 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.



FIBERFRESH™ RELEASE 2

Ready-to-use powder compound for use on hyper-sensitive fabric and carpet. Gently removes soils. Can be used on a regular basis as part of a maintenance program to extend the life and beauty of carpet. Use full strength.

No. 23365 21 lb. Pail 1 ea.



FIBERFRESH™ SOIL LIFTER

Concentrated powder additive containing moderately alkaline materials and gentle oxygen bleach that attacks soils and increases the emulsification of the shampoo mixture. pH 10. Dilution rate: 1-6 ounces per gallon.

No. 23116 4 lb. 6/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ SOIL LIFTER WITH PHOSPHATE

Concentrated powder additive that increases the soil loosening action of FiberFresh™ detergents (or, alternatively, products) on synthetic fibers. Reduces potential brown tipping on synthetic carpet. Used in preventive, corrective, salvage and pre-spotting systems. Contains 8.3% phosphorous by weight. Also contains a mild oxygen bleach. pH diluted for use: 10. Dilution rate: 1-6 ounces per gallon.

No. 23118 3 lb. 6/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ GREASE SOIL LIFTER VOC-FREE

Formulated to meet VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) requirements in all 50 states and in Canada. It is designed for use as an additive to FiberFresh carpet pre-spray extraction cleaners to aid in removing oil- and grease-based soils especially if they have become embedded. When used in conjunction with FiberFresh Liquid UltraClean VOC-Free (No. 23454) you can offer your customer a complete carpet cleaning system without any VOC's being used in their home or office. This product replaces No. 23304 FiberFresh GSL. Dilution rate: 2-4 ounce medium duty, 6-8 ounce heavy-duty.

No. 23314 1 gal. 4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ COFFEE STAIN REMOVER ONE STEP

Single-component system designed for the removal of stains caused by coffee and tea. It is safe for use on all carpets whether natural or synthetic fibers. For synthetic fibers no dilution is necessary; if used on natural fibers Coffee Stain Remover One Step needs to be diluted with an equal amount of water. Stain treatment consists of two applications of FiberFresh Coffee Stain Remover One Step. The first application is worked into the carpet and blotted with a clean towel. A second application is made which is brushed into the fibers. After that it is left and allowed to dry there is no need for rinsing neutralizing or extraction.

No. 23338 1 qt. 12/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ ALLCLEAN

Highly effective liquid detergent designed to work on all types of carpet. This versatile cleaner is applied as a pre-spray and rinse extracted. May be used on stain-resistant and non-stain resistant carpet and wet-cleanable upholstery fabric. pH: 8.5-9. Dilution rate: 1-2 oz. per gallon.

No. 23214 1 gal. 4/cs.



SANIMASTER™ CARPET SANITIZER

Cleans and sanitizes carpet. Neutralizes unpleasant odors. Excellent for use on carpet that has suffered water damage. Can be used with both extraction and bonnet cleaning equipment. Not intended for stain-resistant carpet. EPA registered. pH 13. Dilution rate: 4 ounces per gallon for bonneting; 2 ounces per gallon for pre-spray; rinse extract.

No. 23664 1 gal. 4/cs.



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Carpet & Upholstery Products

1 - 24

SOLVENT UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

Ready-to-use solvent-based cleaner for use on upholstered fabric that is solvent-cleanable only. Can be used at full strength for heavy soiling or diluted with DryClene for light soiling. Contains optical brighteners. Use full strength or dilute with odorless mineral spirits at 1:7 to 1:1.

No. 23004

1 gal.



4/cs.

FIBERFRESH™ QUICK DRI

Concentrated blend of highly volatile, water-soluble solvents. This additive to FiberFresh™ shampoo mixtures increases the drying rate of natural and synthetic carpet and wet-cleanable upholstery fabrics. Dilution rate: 8-16 ounces per gallon.

No. 23324

1 gal.



4/cs.

CITRIC ACID

Mild neutralizing rinse for removal of yellow discoloration on stain-resistant nylon carpet. Excellent for use on hard surface floors as an odor-free neutralizing rinse after finish removal. pH 2. Dilution rate: 1/3 ounce per gallon for hard surface floor care; 12 ounces per gallon for carpet care.

No. 23926

4 lb. Jar



6/cs.

ACETIC ACID 56%

A very economical and versatile moderately strong acid concentrate used to neutralize alkaline spotting agents to stabilize acid type dyes in carpet and upholstery fabrics to rinse and neutralize wool carpets and shampooable upholstery fabrics. pH of concentrate: 2. Dilution rate: 1 ounce per gallon.

No. 23114

1 gal.



4/cs.

FOAM CONTROL

Convenient and time-saving water-based concentrate that decreases foaming during the cleaning process. Foam control is designed for use in the vacuum tools, hoses and recovery tank during rinse extraction of carpet and upholstery fabric. pH 7. Dilution rate: 2-8 ounces per gallon.

No. 23034

1 gal.



4/cs.

FABRINSE AN™

Mildly acidic, neutralizing rinse for conditioning upholstery fabric after wet-cleaning. Also used to neutralize, condition and stabilize wool carpet after wet-cleaning. Check label instructions for use with FiberFresh™ UltraClean powders on stain-resistant carpet. pH 3.5. Dilution rate: 3 ounces per gallon.

No. 23444

1 gal.



4/cs.

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

How do I know if a product is EPA registered? What does the registration mean?

- Identifying a product that is EPA registered is easy. If you see a registration number on the label, that means the product is EPA registered.
- EPA registration means the product is approved for sale and use as a germicide.
- What is the most significant result of a product being EPA registered? Label instructions become VERY important to its use. EPA registered products have to be used exactly as indicated on the label. Follow those instructions to the letter!

HOST® CARPET CLEANER SPONGES

Naturally absorbent material moistened with water, detergents and a tiny amount of solvent. Formulated to remove both water-based and oil-based soil. Leaves no sticky residue to cause re-soiling. Designed to be used with HOST® extraction machines. Use full strength.

No. 24126 2.2 lb. 12/cs.
No. 24122 12 lb. 4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ POG II

POG II is a water based VOC free emulsion of Problem Odor Go (POG). Available as an RTU product that is directly injected into the backing of carpet where odors have penetrated. It is a highly concentrated odor neutralizer effective on urine, feces, vomit and other organic malodors. Use with Urin-X Rinse Away and Urin-X Odor Shield.

No. 23239 8 oz.



12/cs.

MIGHTY MINI PET ODOR KIT

The Mighty Mini Pet Odor Kit is ideal for quick and easy removal of pet urine odor from carpet. Specifically formulated not just to mask odor, it actually eliminates the odor at its source. May be used on old as well as fresh pet urine spots. Kit contains: 8 oz. Urin-X Rinse Away, 8 oz. Urin-X Odor Shield, one fingertip sprayer and one push-pull product cap (for easy application).

No. 26995 Kit

18/cs.



MILGO PLUS SANITIZER

Cleans and sanitizes hard surfaces. Neutralizes unpleasant odor. Excellent for use on carpet that has suffered water damage. Cannot be used with additives. EPA registered. pH 12.4. Dilution rate: 2-16 ounces per gallon. EPA-approved in all U.S. states including California.

No. 16204 1 gal.

4/cs.



URIN-X™ DEODORIZER

Ready-to-use liquid for use on fresh urine spots on carpet and wet-cleanable upholstery fabric. pH <3. Use full strength.

No. 26989 16 oz.

12/cs.



URIN-X™ ODOR CONTROL SYSTEM

Effective pet odor control system which provides you with choice. Urin-X™ Rinse Away which flushes organic material away, followed by Urin-X™ Odor Shield which prevents recurrence of future odors, **OR** Urin-X™ Rinse Away followed by OdorGo™ For Pets (see pg. 23) which digests any residuals that might be left behind.

Urin-X Odor Shield - pH 9. Dilution rate: 4 ounces per gallon.
No. 26997 1 gal. 4/cs.

Urin-X Rinse Away - pH 2.8. Dilution rate: 24 ounces per gallon.
No. 26998 1 gal. 4/cs.



SCOTCHGARD™ CARPET & UPHOLSTERY PROTECTOR

Advanced formula Scotchgard forms a protective barrier that repels oil and water-based spills, stains, dirt, etc. Easy to apply, this concentrated spray-on carpet protector is equally effective on both damp and dry carpet. pH 5.5-6.5. Dilution Rate: 1 part concentrate with 4 parts water. Application: 1 gallon ready-to-use per 100 square feet.

No. 23504 1 gal.

4/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ CARPET & UPHOLSTERY SPOT REMOVER

Packaged specifically for your customers as an add-on sale, FiberFresh™ Carpet & Upholstery Spot Remover also keeps the ServiceMaster Clean™ name in front for all their carpet and upholstery cleaning needs. The shrink-wrap serves to keep the bottle and trigger sprayer together, and the product clean in your truck or van. It will allow you to offer your customers a ready solution to the majority of the spotting needs that might arise between your visits to their home or office to clean carpet. Safe for use on stain-resistant carpets. pH neutral. Use full strength.

No. 28679H 32 oz.

6/cs.



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Carpet & Upholstery Products

1 - 24

DYESOLV-A™

Excellent ready-to-use moderately acidic spot remover for removing water workable ink, dye and dye-like spots from carpet and fabric. Neutralized with DyeSolv-B. pH 2.5. Use full strength.

No. 23169

16 oz.



12/cs.

DYESOLV-B™

DyeSolv-B is a moderately alkaline, ready-to-use spot remover. Excellent for removing blood stains and acid-type dye stains from carpet and fabrics. (Be sure to observe Blood Borne Pathogen Standards when removing blood stains.) Neutralized with DyeSolv-A. pH 11. Use full strength.

No. 23209

16 oz.



12/cs.

FIBERFRESH™ STAIN ERASE

A water-based, multi-use stain remover that is effective on a variety of carpet stains. Can be used with a heating process for exceptionally tough stains. Used with Stain Erase Additive (sold separately). pH 12 (activated pH 7). Activated with FF Stain Erase Additive. Use full strength.

No. 23514

1 gal.



4/cs.

FIBERFRESH™ STAIN ERASE ADDITIVE

Stain Erase Additive must be used to activate FiberFresh™ Stain Erase. Use full strength.

No. 23349

6 oz. Jar



12/cs.

Proper Dilution

An old adage in the cleaning industry is that the greatest misuse of cleaning products is the overuse. It's very easy for overuse to occur and hard to control. There are benefits in controlling dilutions, however.

Consider this example:

Assume that you clean even a single 500 square foot section of carpet per day and during this time you use even one extra ounce of detergent per gallon of ready-to-use solution. If we further assume 240 working days per year, this results in excess consumption of about 4¹/₂ gallons of product annually. If you then look at the price you pay for a single case of carpet detergent – that is how much profit literally goes down the drain each year.

So watch those measurements and save a lot of money!

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Carpet & Upholstery Products

SOLVOIL™ ADVANCED

SolvOil Advanced is a blend of powerful VOC exempt solvents and emulsifiers formulated into a VOC free spot remover and cleaner for solvent cleanable fabrics. It is an RTU product or can be mixed with other carpet extraction cleaners for increased performance on oily bonded soils.

No. 27914

1 gal.



4/cs.

ServiceMaster Clean™ Professional Cleaning Products

ServiceMaster Clean™ cleaning products work within specific cleaning systems. Each part of the system enhances the safety, quality and productivity of the services that ServiceMaster Clean™ delivers. "The System is the Solution" is our slogan.

SOLVOIL GEL (VOC FREE)

This product was formulated in response to environmental regulations that did not allow the regular SolvOil product to be sold in several states or in Canada. Since it does not contain any VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) this product is not subject to those restrictions and is available to all franchisees. The gel formulation allows for better control of the product during application. It has a thicker consistency than other spotting products which means it stays on the surface until it is worked in. This focuses the initial application on the most visible part of the spot. If rinsing is necessary it can be done with cold water. SolvOil Gel is effective in removing all types of spots and soils. It is particularly effective on petroleum-based soils such as tar grease motor oil lipstick and shoe polish.

No. 27909

8 oz.

12/cs.



CUSTOMIZABLE RTU SPOTTER

ServiceMaster Clean is pleased to introduce a Custom-printed bottle for the RTU Carpet and Upholstery Spotter. This is designed to be sold or given away to customers. In addition to helping them take care of small spots and stains that may arise between professional cleanings it keeps your information in front of them. When they need another professional cleaning they know your name and can quickly locate your contact information. The product comes packaged in a case of 48 8-ounce bottles with a silk-screen print of the information. You can include up to five lines of personalized information: Franchise/Company Name; Address; City State ZIP; Phone Fax; and Company Website or other Message. There is a 2 CASE Minimum Order. Also you must forward a copy of the order form to your Regional Office to indicate the Custom Imprint information.

No. 28678H

8 oz. Bottles

48/cs.

* Order Form Available on SVMLink.



DRYCLENE

A money-saving blend of petroleum solvents for use in preventive cleaning of upholstered furniture and removal of grease, oil and atmospheric soil from wood, plastic laminate, lacquered and enameled surfaces. DryClene is terrific for removing adhesives and tree sap. Use full strength.

No. 23294

1 gal.



4/cs.

MIGHTY MINI SPOT KIT

Contains two of the best spot removal products manufactured by ServiceMaster Clean. Each kit contains 8 oz. FiberFresh™ Carpet and Upholstery Spotter-RTU; 8 oz. SolvOil™ with Citrus-RTU; two fingertip sprayers for easy product application; and easy-to-use spotting chart.

No. 26990

Kit

18/cs.



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Carpet & Upholstery Products

1 - 24

FIBERFRESH™ WATERSOLV

Extremely effective, ready-to-use water based spotter that removes a wide range of oil-based soil from carpet, upholstery fabric, and other fiber surfaces that previously could only be removed with a solvent spotter. Excellent for use on stains such as tar, ink, grease, crayons, shoe polish, and gum. Non-flammable. Can be used in the 40 Second Spotting Technique (featured on pg. 13). pH 9-10. Use full strength.

No. 23618 8 oz. 12/cs.
No. 23614 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 23615 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.



FIBERFRESH™ CARPET & UPHOLSTERY SPOTTER

Removes stains on all types of water-cleanable carpet with no rinsing, no soapy residue. Do not use on Haitian cotton, silk or velvet. And now approved under the CRI Seal of Approval program for use as a spot remover. Available as concentrate or as ready-to-use.

Ready-To-Use - pH 9.1, Use Full Strength
No. 26979 24 oz. 12/cs.



FIBERFRESH™ GUM REMOVER

An aerosol gum remover that effectively and easily removes chewing gum and candle wax from carpet, upholstery and most hard surface floors. Does not contain ozone-damaging HCFCs or Freon. Easy to use. Just spray on from a distance of 12" until gum/wax is frozen then chip or scrape off. Use full strength. Note: this product is flammable.

No. 23329 5 oz. 12/cs.



RUST REMOVER

Specially formulated to quickly remove rust stains from carpet upholstery floors and clothing. This ServiceMaster exclusive formulation is safer to use than hydrofluoric acid products. No special neutralizing agent is needed. (You can use DyeSolv B or Neutral B as a neutralizing agent.) Ready to use, no mixing.

No. 37042 16 oz. 4/cs.



PRO SPOTTING KIT

Each kit contains six products: FiberFresh™ Carpet & Upholstery Spotter (RTU), Stain Erase and Stain Erase Additive, DyeSolv-B, FiberFresh™ O₂ Destainer, and SolvOil™. Supplies included are goggles, hand pilator, NBR gloves, pH paper, scissors, five droppers, tweezers and the ServiceMaster Professional Spotting Chart.

No. 24000 1 ea.



Tech Tip

When cleaning exterior windows, you may notice spots of tree sap. DryClene is a great way to remove sap.

FIBERFRESH™ SPOT REMOVER KIT

Contains everything needed to remove most household spots. Easy to store and handy to use. The kit contains the items listed below, plus: brush, re-usable cloth, three push-pull dispenser caps, FiberFresh™ spotter mixing bottle, two fingertip sprayers, and Dial-A-Spot kit instructions.

No. 26900 Kit 6/cs.



REFILLS FOR SPOT REMOVER KIT

No. 26919 FiberFresh™ Carpet Upholstery Spotter Concentrate 16 oz. 12/cs.

No. 27909 SolvOil Gel (VOC Free), 8 oz. 12/cs.

No. 26939 Urin-X™ 4 oz. 12/cs.

No. 26949 Beverage Spotter 4 oz. 12/cs.

No. 26959 Neutralizer 4 oz. 12/cs.

40 Second Spotting Technique

Equipment

- Spraymaker
- FiberFresh Carpet Upholstery Spotter Ready To Use (RTU)
- SolvOil Advanced
- Clean blotting towel

Procedure

- Work no more than 40 seconds per spot. Most spots are water or solvent soluble, or a mixture.
- Spray Carpet Upholstery Spotter 6" to 12" above spot and blot. Repeat, if spot is lifting.
- If no response, spray towel with SolvOil and blot. Repeat, if spot is lifting.
- Rinse with Carpet Upholstery Spotter RTU.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Hard Surface Floor Care

1 - 24

FLOORSTAR™ LIGHT DUTY CLEANER 4

A concentrated, neutral pH cleaner for hard surface floors. Removes soil without attacking the floor finish. Removes black heel marks. Equally effective in both hard or soft water. Requires no rinsing. pH 8. Dilution rate: 1/4-1/2 ounce per gallon.

No. 32914 1 gal.
No. 32915 5 gal. Pail



4/cs.
1 ea.

FLOORSTAR™ DUOCLENE

A moderately alkaline, concentrated dual-purpose detergent/cleaner. pH 11. Used at 1/2 ounce per gallon for routine damp mopping of hard surface floors. Used at 5 ounce per gallon for shower scrubbing.

No. 32154 1 gal.
No. 32155 5 gal. Pail



4/cs.
1 ea.

FLOORSTAR™ CLEANER FOR MARBLE, TERRAZZO AND WOOD

Neutral pH, fast wetting and penetrating cleaner designed for use on marble and terrazzo. Leaves no soapy residue. Concentrated and economical. pH 7. Dilution rate: 1 ounce per gallon.

No. 32814 1 gal.



4/cs.

FLOORSTAR™ HEAVY DUTY FLOOR & EQUIPMENT DEGREASER

A moderately alkaline cleaner for use on hard surfaces. It is formulated to loosen medium to heavy accumulations of dirt grease and oil that have become embedded allowing them to be flushed away. It can be used on a wide range of surfaces and can be rinsed with clear water. Depending on the size of the area to be treated Heavy Duty Floor & Equipment Degreaser can be applied with a wet mop sprayer or autoscrubber. An autoscrubber can be useful for additional agitation and solution recovery in larger areas. It has a floral fragrance. pH 11. Dilution rate: 1-10 ounces per gallon.

No. 32574 1 gal.
No. 32575 5 gal. Pail



4/cs.
1 ea.

GREEN FOR™ FLOORS

Green For™ Floors is formulated for the routine maintenance of hard surface floors with the environment and safety in mind. Applied using a traditional wet mop or a flat mop, floors are cleaned without streaking or hazing, and no rinsing is required. Certified under Green Seal GS37, DfE and Environmental Choice CCD146l. pH 4.5-5.5. Dilution rate: 1/2 ounce per gallon. See page 4 for information on the Green For™ Floors C.L. closed loop system.

No. 33504 1 gal.
No. 45023 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz.



4/cs.
1 ea.

FLOORSTAR™ POWERSTRIP FINISH REMOVER

A labor-saving, aggressive total finish remover that quickly wets and penetrates multiple coats of burnished finish with little effort and less labor. Up to 20% labor savings. It will remove FloorStar™ WaterSeal. Requires only one rinse after the dissolved finish residue is removed. pH 12. Dilution rates: 12-40 ounces per gallon.

No. 32955 5 gal. Pail



1 ea.

FLOORSTAR™ TFR LOW ODOR FINISH REMOVER

TFR Low Odor is a total finish remover with minimum odor that aggressively attacks heavily burnished finish and build-up on hard surface floors. Will remove FloorStar™ WaterSeal. pH 13. Dilution rate: 32 to 64 ounce per gallon.

No. 32245 5 gal. Pail



1 ea.

FLOORSTAR™ BFR (BASEBOARD FINISH REMOVER)

A heavy-duty penetrating aerosol that quickly and effectively removes wax, finish and dirt build-up around baseboards, corners and other hard-to-reach areas. Clings to surface without running. Pleasant odor. pH 10.5-11.5.

No. 32169 20 oz.



12/cs.

ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

FLOORSTAR™ PREMIUM 25 FLOOR FINISH

This durable, longer wearing, 25% solids finish provides excellent gloss on initial application. Excellent black heel mark resistance. pH 8. Application rate: 1 gallon per 1,000 to 2,000 square feet, depending on number of coats.

- | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| No. 32424 | 1 gal. | 4/cs. |
| No. 32425 | 5 gal. Pail | 1 ea. |
| No. 32420 | 30 gal. Drum | 1 ea. |



FLOORSTAR™ EMBLAZE 2 FLOOR FINISH

Developed for use with burnishing equipment, this high gloss finish burnishes to a deep "wet look", and dries to a brilliant shine. Has superior resistance to abrasion and black heel marks. Patches beautifully, cut lines are virtually eliminated. Solids content: 20%. pH 8. Application rate: 1 gallon per 1,000 to 2,000 square feet, depending on number of coats.

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| No. 32405 | 5 gal. Pail | 1 ea. |
|-----------|-------------|-------|



FLOORSTAR™ ENDURE 2 FLOOR FINISH

Heavy-duty 18% solids floor finish that dries to a pleasing shine and provides excellent durability on heavy traffic floors. Its tough film resists scuffs and wear, resulting in a longer lasting finish coating. pH 8. Application rate: 1 gallon per 1,000 to 2,000 square feet, depending on number of coats.

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| No. 32925 | 5 gal. Pail | 1 ea. |
|-----------|-------------|-------|



FLOORSTAR™ WATERSEAL WITH STAIN SEAL

WaterSeal with Stain Seal contains a stain seal polymer that stops stains before they can penetrate and permanently damage floors. Seals out stains from tracked in tar and blacktop, grease, oil, paint and food. Also betadine and some dyes. pH 8. Application rate: 1 gallon per 1,000 to 2,000 square feet, depending on condition of tile.

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| No. 32145 | 5 gal. Pail | 1 ea. |
|-----------|-------------|-------|



FLOORSTAR™ CONCRETE SEAL & FINISH

A water-based acrylic sealer with improved water resistance that protects concrete floors against spills, stains, wear and chemicals. pH 8. Application rate: 1 gallon per 1,000 to 2,000 square feet, depending on condition of concrete.

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| No. 32415 | 5 gal. Pail | 1 ea. |
|-----------|-------------|-------|



FLOORSTAR™ STAIN RESISTANT FLOOR FINISH

Originated from the need for a durable floor finish for dialysis clinics. It is formulated to resist damage from chemicals such as sodium bicarbonate and chlorine bleach two of the most commonly spilled items in a dialysis clinic. It also offers excellent resistance to stains from items such as iodine solutions and shoe polish.

Easier to maintain than urethane coatings. Scratches and scuffs can be repaired by using FloorStar™ Scuff Remover (Stock No. 32848) Microfiber Polishing Pads (17" - No. 42840; 21" - No. 42841) and a standard white polishing pad.

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| No. 32845 | 5 gal. Pail | 1 ea. |
|-----------|-------------|-------|



FLOORSTAR™ SCUFF REMOVER

FloorStar Scuff Remover has been developed to allow franchisees to refresh the appearance of floors coated with FloorStar™ Stain Resistant Floor Finish (Stock No. 32845). When applied to the floor, Scuff Remover provides a light polish to fill in scuffs and light scratches while lubricating the polishing pad to prevent burning of the finish. For light scuffs the product is applied in a light mist and then polished with a roto equipped with the Microfiber Polishing Pad. For heavy scuffs a coarser spray is applied and allowed to dwell for 10 to 15 seconds then polished with a standard white polishing pad. This is followed up with another application of Scuff Remover and use of the Microfiber Polishing Pad. Dilution rate: 4 ounces per gallon.

- | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| No. 32848 | 1 qt. | 4/cs. |
|-----------|-------|-------|



FLOORSTAR™ CRYSTALLIZER FOR MARBLE & TERRAZZO

FloorStar™ Crystallizer is a specially formulated, ready-to-use maintenance product designed to improve the appearance of dull or worn marble or terrazzo (concrete based). Not a coating but a surface modification it will enhance gloss, harden surface and repair minor floor damage. pH 2.5. Use full strength.

- | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------|
| No. 32804 | 1 gal. | 4/cs. |
|-----------|--------|-------|



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Hard Surface Floor Care

1 - 24

FLOORSTAR™ GLAZE RESTORER 2

One-step cleaner and restorer used in autoscrubbing/burnishing systems that reduces labor steps, enhances the floor finish and leaves a wet-look shine. Fills surface scratches and removes scuff marks without finish build-up. Can also be applied with a wet mop. pH 9. Dilution rate: 6 ounces per gallon for autoscrubbing; 12 ounces per gallon for manual cleaning.

No. 32444

1 gal.

4/cs.



FLOORSTAR™ TILE & GROUT SEALER ADVANCED

An economical but durable penetrating sealer that can be used on a large variety of tile and stone surfaces and grout. It repels a wide range of both oil- and water-based materials that would otherwise stain the surface (such as: colas, punch-type beverages, motor oil, cooking oils/greases, food spills, coffee/tea, condiments, makeup and pet accidents). It prevents dirt soil and mildew from becoming embedded into the grout making clean-up easier and keeping the grout looking new longer. Once applied it leaves no visible residue that cannot be easily removed. For tile and grout application a finish mop can be used; if only grout is being sealed a grout applicator is recommended. Use with Grout Wand Stock No. 41014.

No. 32684

1 gal.

4/cs.

No. 41014

Grout Wand

1 ea.



FLOORSTAR™ GROUT PIRANHA

FloorStar Grout Piranha is an alkaline cleaner designed for effective cleaning of heavily soiled grout stone and tile surfaces. It will clean and brighten all light-colored grout without causing damage. In addition to floors Grout Piranha can be used on tile walls and tile countertops. While cleaning with Grout Piranha floors are less slippery than those being cleaned with other heavy duty grout cleaners. It can be rinsed with clear water reducing the number of products needed for job completion. Use with Grout Brush Stock No. 41013.

No. 32694

1 gal.

4/cs.

No. 41013

Grout Brush

1 ea.



CITRIC ACID

Mild neutralizing rinse for removal of yellow discoloration on stain-resistant nylon carpet. Excellent for use on hard surface floors as an odor-free neutralizing rinse after finish removal. pH 2. Dilution rate: 1/3 ounce per gallon for hard surface floor care; 12 ounces per gallon for carpet care.

No. 23926

4 lb. Jar

6/cs.



GREEN FOR™ FLOOR FINISH

Green For™ Floor Finish is a VOC-free zinc-free floor finish with 25% solids content that is designed with an environmentally responsible profile. A low-odor product that offers excellent gloss; its gloss is comparable to products such as FloorStar™ Premium 25. It levels well during application and has excellent resistance to soil and detergents. Also it has high resistance to black heel marking; should black heel marks occur they are easy to remove. Safe for use on Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT), terrazzo, marble, concrete and other mineral/non-resilient floors and can be applied to these without a sealer.

No. 33545

5 gal. Pail

1 ea.



GREEN FOR™ FLOOR FINISH REMOVER DS

The DS stands for Double Strength, this product is used at half of the concentration of traditional floor finish removers yet performs at the same level. It is safe for use on Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT), terrazzo, marble, concrete, slate, stone and other mineral/non-resilient floors. The formulation allows it to be effective on both zinc-free and zinc-containing floor finishes. Because of its formulation Green For™ Floor Finish Remover DS is not subject to any HAZMAT shipping charges. pH 10. Dilution rate: 12-20 ounces per gallon.

No. 33525

5 gal. Pail

1 ea.



ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

WALLGLIDE™ PLUS MULTI-SURFACE CLEANER

A moderately alkaline, highly concentrated liquid detergent. Readily loosens soil from detergent-cleanable interior surfaces such as painted walls, ceilings, woodwork, painted wood and metal cabinets and appliances. Concentrate pH : 10.5. Diluted pH : 10. Dilution rate: 4-12 ounces per gallon.

No. 23244 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 23245 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.



WALLGLIDE™ PLUS ER

The ER stands for Environmentally Responsible. It has been formulated with surfactants that are more readily biodegradable reducing its environmental impact. WallGlide Plus ER is able to be used in a wide range of cleaning situations from light daily cleaning to heavy soil levels and salvage situations. It is also compatible with several additives for detergency boosting and odor control. pH 12-13. Dilution ratio: 4-12 ounces per gallon.

No. 23274 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 23275 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.



GREEN FOR™ GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANING

Formulated with the environment and safety in mind. Designed to be used for daily cleaning of most water-cleanable surfaces. Microfiber cloths are recommended for use with this product, but will work with any cleaning cloth. Certification from Green Seal GS37, DfE, and Environmental Choice CCD1461. GPC has minimal environmental impact, and is free of ingredients such as perfumes and VOCs. pH 4.5-5.5. Dilution rate: 1-4 ounces per gallon, depending on application.

No. 33304 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 45025 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz. 1 ea.
No. 45030 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz., Canada 1 ea.



WALLGLIDE™ TILEFOAM PLUS

Acidic cleaner for ceramic tile, stainless steel, grout, stone and other masonry surfaces. Also effective on plastic tile and chrome. TileFoam Plus is applied as a foam and clings to vertical surfaces. pH <2. Dilution rate: 16-32 ounces per gallon. Not recommended for marble or terrazzo.

No. 23554 1 gal. 4/cs.



WALLGLIDE™ MILDEW STAIN REMOVER PLUS DETERGENT

Powerful, fast-acting chlorine and detergent-based dual purpose ready-to-use cleaner that removes mildew stain while dissolving soap scum and hard water deposits. Clinging action. Rinses clean. pH 13. Use full strength.

No. 23289 24 oz. 12/cs.



WALLGLIDE™ DEEPCLENE

This timesaving, low foaming additive to WallGlide™ Plus is a combination of detergents, emulsifiers and solubilizers for use in removal of heavy soot and grease from walls and ceilings. It is excellent for cleaning smoke accumulations, greasy kitchen surfaces and soiled vinyl upholstery. pH 12-12.5. Dilution rate: 9-12 oz. per 8 oz. of WallGlide™ Plus.

No. 23534 1 gal. 4/cs.



FLOORSTAR™ OIL & GREASE STAIN LIFTER

Formulated to effectively remove oil and grease stains. A poultice product that combines detergents, solvents and an absorbent, it works by dissolving the oils which have often penetrated into the floor. The oil and grease are then drawn up into the applied product. Over several hours the product will dry, taking on a powdery appearance. The dried residue oil and product can then be swept up and disposed. Unless the floor will be recoated, rinsing is not required once the product is swept up. Can be used on concrete unsealed tile and unfinished non-decorative wood (See Product Bulletin for more details). Use full strength.

No. 32464 1 gal. 4/cs.



GREEN FOR™ DEGREASING

Green For™ Degreasing is designed for degreasing and cleaning of hard surfaces, equipment, and utensils. Used on most water cleanable surfaces, it works in cold water. Certified under Green Seal GS37 and Environmental Choice CCD146E. Part of the ServiceMaster Clean green cleaning system of products, this product is designed for minimal environmental impact, and is free of ingredients such as perfumes and VOCs. pH 11-12. Dilution rate: 2 ounces per gallon.

No. 33404 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 45022 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz. 1 ea.
No. 45027 Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz., Canada 1 ea.



PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SUPPLIES

Specialty Products

1-24

BOWLCARE

A mild, acid free cleaner that combines a water conditioner with a pleasant and effective deodorizer, a thickener and a surfactant system which emulsifies, wets and has detergency properties. This special thickened formulation is easily applied onto vertical surfaces where it clings and prolongs its cleaning action to remove the daily buildup of organic soils. pH: 10. Use full strength.

No. 23959 32 oz.



12/cs.

BOWLCARE PLUS

An acid cleaner that combines phosphoric acid with a blend of components including a surfactant system and thickener. It is designed to chemically and physically remove moderate buildup of hard water scale, rust, uric acid stains and organic soils from toilet bowls. pH: <2.5. Use full strength.

No. 23969 32 oz.



12/cs.

BOWL DESCALER

A 9% hydrochloric acid bowl cleaner removes moderate buildup of hard water scale, rust, uric acid stains and organic soils from toilet bowls and urinals. pH: <1. Use full strength.

No. 23979 32 oz.



12/cs.

BOWL DESCALER PRO

A 23% hydrochloric acid bowl cleaner that removes severe buildup of hard water scale, rust, uric acid and organic soils from toilet bowls and urinals. It is also designed to not harm plumbing or septic tank systems when used as directed. pH: <1. Use full strength.

No. 23989 32 oz.



12/cs.

SCRUB N SHINE PLUS CREAM CLEANSER

Mildly abrasive cream cleaner that gives deep cleaning and scouring action without harming or scratching the surface. Has a controlled sudsing formulation for easy removal and rinsing. Clinging action that is excellent for vertical surfaces. pH 8. Use full strength.

No. 23249 32 oz.



12/cs.

CRYSTAL CLEAN

A spray-on cleaner for use on crystal and plastic lighting fixtures. Safely cleans chandeliers with no wiping and no streaking. Spray on, drips dry. Safe for artificial plants and porcelain. Ready to use. pH 10.3. Use full strength.

No. 37059 32 oz.



4/cs.

AEROSOL STAINLESS STEEL POLISH

A premium, oil-based aerosol polish that polishes and protects stainless surfaces such as chrome, copper, brass and Formica™ without hard rubbing or polishing. It contains no acid or abrasive substances to harm original surface and will not leave a powdery residue to attract dust to smear or to leave water tracks if the surface is splashed. Use full strength.

No. 23889 16 oz.



12/cs.

METALGLO GLISTEN

A superior paste cleaner/polisher formulated to remove soil and oxidation while polishing brass, bronze, copper, silver, gold and many other types of metal. MetalGlo Glisten leaves a protective film that retards future oxidation of metal surfaces. Use full strength.

No. 23933 2 lbs.



12/cs.

GREEN FOR™ SCRUB N SHINE™

Developed by ServiceMaster Clean under the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Design for the Environment (DFE) Program and "Recognized for Safer Chemistry". Less abrasive than many other cream cleansers on the market, meaning it can be used on a wider range of surfaces. It is effective at removing soap scum and hard water deposits from ceramic, brushed stainless steel, porcelain, and other non-porous, polished surfaces. The product can be applied directly to the soiled surface or to a damp cloth or sponge.

No. 23999 1 qt. 12/cs.



ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

GREEN FOR™ STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER POLISH

An effective blend of green certified ingredients that clean and polish stainless steel, aluminum and other decorative metals found in kitchens, restaurants and cafeterias. Formulated with special detergents, solvents and mild abrasives that meet the strict requirements of the EPA's Design for the Environment program. Contains a high quality polishing agent that provides a smooth and even sheen on metal surfaces, that resists streaking, smudges and fingerprints and makes cleanup easy and effortless. Concentrated cleaning power provides excellent results using very little product. Use sparingly... a little goes a long way. Do not overapply.



No. 23819 1 qt. 4/cs.
No. 23814 1 gal. 4/cs.

SANIMASTER 6

A blend of quaternary ammonium chloride surfactants designed to provide disinfectant properties against a broad range of bacteria, mold and viruses. EPA registered products must be used according to label directions. Dilute properly and do not mix with other chemicals. Dilution rate: 1 ounce per gallon.



No. 23784 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 23785 5 gal. Pail 1 ea.

GLIDERINSE 4 DISINFECTANT

An EPA registered highly concentrated liquid disinfectant and deodorizer. When diluted, it is an effective germicidal, fungicidal rinse on surfaces which have just been cleaned. Dilution rate: 1 ounce per gallon. pH of concentrate and ready to use: 6.5-7.5.



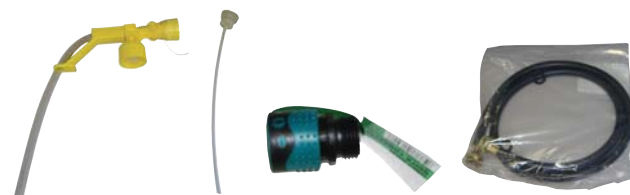
No. 33204 1 gal. 4/cs.

MICROBAN QGC

Microban Germicidal Cleaner Concentrate (QGC) is a quaternary-based hospital grade disinfectant in an economical concentrated form. This heavy-duty cleaner is a disinfectant, fungicide, virucide, sanitizer, mildewstat and deodorizer all in one. Effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria (including MRSA), inhibits the growth of mold and mildew, and deactivates viruses such as Influenza Type A (including H1N1 Swine Flu), Avian Influenza, HIV-1 and many others. Kills common household germs including Staphylococcus, Influenza A / Brazil, H1N1 flu virus, HIV-1, Hepatitis B, and Hepatitis C. It is available in Mint or Lemon fragrances. pH 12.4.



No. 25224 1 gal., Mint 4/cs.
No. 25234 1 gal., Lemon 4/cs.



CLOSED LOOP DISPENSER PARTS FOR SANIMASTER 6

No. 42970 Yellow Closed Loop Dispenser, 1:128 1 ea.
(For SaniMaster 6)
No. 42971 Closed Loop Bottle Insert 1 ea.
No. 42972 Female Quick Connect 25/pk.
No. 42975 Male Quick Connect 22/pk.
No. 42974 Water Hose (No Quick Connects) 1 ea.

ALL PURPOSE CLEANER 2

A concentrated, water-based, general purpose cleaner for routine cleaning of multiple surfaces. Uniquely formulated for light to medium soil cleaning. Contains ServiceMaster Clean signature cherry fragrance. Use on glass, metal, ceramic, laminate and painted surfaces. pH 7. Dilution rate: 5 ounces per gallon.



No. 32994 1 gal. 4/cs.

MICROBAN DISINFECTANT SPRAY

Protects against germs and odors on virtually any surface. Microban's antimicrobial action kills allergy and disease-causing germs, bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew. Suitable for use on carpets, upholstery and mattresses. Used for decontamination applications including sewage backups, removal of carcasses, and more. Water-based, deodorizing and antimicrobial, kills gram negative bacteria encountered in sewage backups and toilet overflow situations. Also available in a fragrance-free version. pH 6.5-7.5.



No. 25204 1 gal. 4/cs.
No. 25214 1 gal., Fragrance Free 4/cs.

BOTANICLEAN

BotaniClean is a one-step antimicrobial cleaner designed to pose lower risk to product users and customers. It is formulated using thymol a unique naturally occurring biocide that is found in thyme oil. Designed for use on hard non-porous surfaces it does not require any rinsing or wiping after use. Registered for use on food contact surfaces and has the lowest category requirement for PPE listed by the EPA. Effective against a wide range of microbial organisms including TB MRSA H1N1 and HIV. NOTE: At this time BotaniClean is not available in California. We anticipate that it will be available there shortly. pH 3-4.



No. 25264 1 gal. 4/cs.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Specialty Products

1 - 24

MILGO PLUS SANITIZER

Cleans and sanitizes hard surfaces. Neutralizes unpleasant odor. Cannot be used with additives. EPA registered. pH 12.4. Dilution rate: 2-16 ounces per gallon. EPA-approved in all U.S. states including California. pH 12.4.

No. 16204

1 gal.



4/cs.

GLASSCLENE PRO

Water-based ammonia concentrated cleaner and spotter for glass, plastic laminates and other hard, nonporous surfaces. Sheeting action formulation minimizes streaking. pH 10. Dilution rate: 12 ounces per gallon.

No. 23424

1 gal.

4/cs.

No. 23425

5 gal. Pail

1 ea.



GLASS STAR RTU GLASS CLEANER

Specially formulated, ready-to-use glass, plastic and light duty surface cleaner that evaporates quickly and leaves all surfaces bright and sparkling. Especially convenient for use in hard water areas where water is used for dilution and streaking often results. Meets the ServiceMaster criteria to be labeled with the Environmental Stewardship logo. DfE Certified. pH 9.9. Use full strength.

No. 23374

1 gal.



4/cs.

WINDOW CARE GLASS CLEANER

Non-streaking superior cleaning for use on windows and other hard surfaces. Phosphate-free and specially formulated to eliminate streaking. Ammoniated, fresh smelling. Concentrate pH: 10.9. Diluted pH: 10.3. Dilution rate: 4 ounces per gallon for bucket application, 12 ounces per gallon for spray application.

No. 37014

1 gal.

4/cs.



GLASS BRITE GLASS CLEANER

A convenient, aerosol glass cleaner for fast, easy cleaning without streaking. Has a unique spray pattern that gives wide coverage for quick cleaning. Sprays with a white foam that hangs on vertical surfaces to loosen and suspend surface soil and also act as a cleaning area marker. pH 10. Use full strength.

No. 23499

19 oz.



12/cs.

KITCHENBRITE OVEN DEGREASER

Special formula designed to handle the really tough cleaning jobs in a food service operation. Very powerful product for superior cleaning of heavily soiled areas such as ovens grills hoods etc. Use full strength. pH 13.2-13.9.

No. 33034

1 gal.

4/cs.



GREEN FOR™ OXIDIZING CLEANER C.L.

Green For™ Oxidizing Cleaner C.L. is used for the routine maintenance of restrooms with the environment and safety in mind. Oxidizes and removes organic soils, trapping microorganisms, an enhancement to the Capture & Removal System. Part of the green cleaning system of products, Oxidizing Cleaner is designed for minimal environmental impact, and is free of ingredients such as perfumes and VOCs. Product is automatically diluted at 1:256 using the Red Closed Loop Dispenser, and 1:64 using the Orange Closed Loop Dispenser. Dispensers sold separately. pH 10.5-11.5 for RTU solution. See Green For™ Products section of this catalog for information on the closed loop system.

No. 33514

1 gal.

4/cs.

No. 42982

Red Closed Loop Dispenser

1 ea.

No. 42981

Orange Closed Loop Dispenser

1 ea.

No. 42985

Chlorine Test Paper, Vial of 100 Strips

1 ea.

No. 45035

Silk-Screened RTU Poly Bottle, 24 oz.

1 ea.



ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

WOOD FURNITURE POLISH

An all-purpose cream polish for removing scuffs and finger marks from fine wood surfaces. Restores, preserves and adds luster to a fine finish without buffing. In addition to wood furniture it can also be used on a wide range of surfaces including: vinyl, chrome, stainless steel, plastic and porcelain. Has a handy dispenser cap. pH 8.4. Use full strength.

No. 23906 16 oz.



6/cs.

WOODGLO™ GLISTEN 3

An acrylic wood floor finish that is easy to maintain. Dries to a beautiful, slip resistant shine in 30 to 60 minutes without buffing. Self-dissolving formula eliminates buildup. Can be applied using the microfiber flat mops No. 42500, No. 42501 and No. 42505. Coverage: 250 square foot per 32 ounce. pH 7.8. Use full strength.

No. 32369 32 oz.



12/cs.

WOODGLO™ HEAVY DUTY CLEANER

An aggressive cleaner that will remove ground-in dirt, oils, shoe marks, spilled beverage residue, and other soils from hardwood floors. It is formulated for use in the WoodGlo™ Automatic Floor Scrubber and has a simple dilution ratio of one part concentrate to four parts water. For tougher soils, the cleaning solution can also be applied to the affected area with a spraymaker and cleaned with a hand brush. After cleaning with WoodGlo™ Heavy Duty Cleaner, apply WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner with a microfiber flat mop before applying WoodGlo™ Renewer. pH 11.5.

No. 32714 1 gal.



4/cs.

WOODGLO™ NEUTRAL CLEANER

Neutral pH, light- to medium-duty cleaner for hardwood floors and is part of the WoodGlo™ Renew System. Its primary use is to neutralize floors after application of WoodGlo™ Heavy Duty Cleaner. In this instance, it is applied with pre-soaked microfiber flat mops. It can also be used as a maintenance or light-duty cleaner with the WoodGlo™ Automatic Floor Scrubber. WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner does not contain any butyl-based solvents and is safe for use on a variety of hardwood flooring surfaces, including laminate. pH 7-9.

No. 32724 1 gal.



4/cs.

WOODGLO™ RENEWER

The final step in the WoodGlo™ Renew System. It is formulated with a unique blend of water-based urethane polymers to provide added wear protection while refreshing and enhancing the appearance of the floor. After allowing the application of WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner to dry, apply WoodGlo™ Renewer to a clean microfiber finish applicator pad and spread evenly on the floor, working in the direction of the wood grain. A second coat can be applied if necessary. pH 7.5-8.5.

No. 32739 1 qt.



12/cs.

LEMON OIL FURNITURE POLISH

An aerosol, lemon oil polish that sprays, cleans, shines in one operation. Removes dirt and film leaving a long lasting, hard, lustrous finish. Water-resistant and dust free. Use full strength. pH 10-11.

No. 23919 19 oz.



12/cs.

DUSTER PROTECTOR

A non-aerosol, silicone polish formulated for easy, no-buildup cleaning of furniture and most non-porous surfaces. Polishes to a rich luster. Protects against spills and stains leaving a dust-free finish. Has a pleasant "new wood" fragrance. pH 4. Use full strength. pH 4.

No. 23908 24 oz.



12/cs.

COIL CLEANER CANS

An aerosol foam detergent specifically designed to clean the condenser coils on dehumidifiers and air conditioning units. It is an alkaline detergent that is formulated to release accumulated dust and dirt from the coils; no rinsing is required. Contains corrosion inhibitors that provide protection for the coils after the soil is removed. Water-based and nonflammable, Coil Cleaner does not contain any chlorinated solvents or ozone-depleting chemicals. It has a pleasant lemon fragrance and will not harm plastic surfaces.

No. 16294 19 oz.



12/cs.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Odor Control Products

1 - 24

ODORGO™ ROOM DEODORANT

Very effective all purpose water-based room deodorant. Highly concentrated, one pint makes one gallon of stock solution. Can be used as an additive in certain detergent solutions. Available in Pro (spice) and citrus fragrances. Dilution rate: 16 ounces per gallon.

No. 23259 16 oz. Pro (Spice)
No. 23269 16 oz. Citrus



12/cs.
12/cs.

ODORGO™ THERMAL FOG

A water-based fog odor treatment especially formulated for use in thermal type fog generating equipment. The ultra-fine particles of OdorGo™ Thermal Fog penetrate deeply into structure and furnishing materials to neutralize and eliminate odors. pH 5-7. Use full strength.

No. 23184 1 gal.



4/cs.

ODORGO™ NEUTRALIZER

A highly concentrated chlorine dioxide based product that effectively destroys many types of odors without introducing an odor of its own. Effective on such odors as food, perspiration, animals and garbage. Fogging and spraying are the best methods for applying the chemical. pH 9. Dilution rate: 8 ounces per gallon.

No. 23394 1 gal.



4/cs.

ODORGO™ MULTIPURPOSE BOOSTER

A fast-acting odor-neutralizing concentrate which, diluted for use, counteracts and removes odor that results from fuel oil spills, burned plastics and oily-type vapors. Compatible with all FiberFresh™ additives in a shampoo mixture. pH 1.9-2.3. Dilution rate: 16 ounces per gallon.

No. 23649 16 oz.



12/cs.



VAPORSHARK™ SYSTEM

The VaporSHARK™ is designed to provide a simple, safe solution to tough odor problems in a broad spectrum of industries and situations, such as: Restoration Projects, Restaurants/Bars, Animal Shelters/Veterinary Facilities and anywhere a quick, powerful deodorization is required. A neutralizing dry vapor is diffused as air passes over replaceable “breathing” membranes to quickly penetrate all porous surfaces, ridding the area of residual malodors. The VaporSHARK is designed to hold up to five VaporSHARK Membranes. The sealed membranes contain a powerful, proprietary blend of natural oils that are safe, effective, and provide long-lasting neutralization without leaving any residue. The VaporSHARK does not require evacuation of the treatment area during use and a cleanup/recovery period is not necessary. It will not oxidize materials; damage fabrics, rubber or adhesives, or affect electrical components.

No. 15475 VaporShark Odor Control System 1 ea.
No. 15477 VaporShark 3X Membrane 5/pk.
No. 15487 VaporShark 3X Membrane, SOS 5/pk.

ODORGO™ SMOKE ODOR COUNTERACTANT

OdorGo™ Smoke Odor Counteractant is a deodorizer that has been specifically formulated to combat smoke odors in a fire restoration environment. Works by inhibiting the evaporation of fire-related gases which prevents the release of smoke odors. A pleasant wintergreen fragrance replaces the harsh odor of the smoke. May be applied with either a compression (pump-up) or electric sprayer and is designed to be sprayed directly onto smoke residue deposits. May also be added to water-based cleaning solutions to provide odor control during restoration cleaning. pH 7.7. Dilution rate: 3-6 ounces per gallon.

No. 24204 1 gal.



4/cs.

ODORGO™ FOR SEWAGE AND PROTEIN

OdorGo™ for Sewage and Protein is designed to neutralize odors from organic sources such as protein fires and sewage backups. For sewage-related odors, may be sprayed with a low-pressure sprayer onto contaminated items and surfaces, and may be added to sewage-related standing water source. For protein-related fires, the ready-to-use (RTU) solution may be applied to the affected areas with a low-pressure sprayer, or wiped on with a towel. RTU solution may be applied to water-cleanable carpet to suppress protein odors throughout the area. May also be sprayed onto ventilation system filters to prevent migration of odors. pH 8.2. Dilution rate: protein-related smoke odors - 3 ounces to 4 ounces per gallon; sewage-related odors - 3 ounces to 5 ounces per gallon.



No. 24224 1 gal. 4/cs.

ODORGO™ ENCAPSULANT

OdorGo™ Encapsulant is designed to suppress malodors and prevent re-contamination from airborne particulate matter after fires, floods, smoke damage, oil burner puff backs, or other scenarios involving the contamination of HVAC systems. Apply to interior of HVAC ductwork using an airless paint sprayer or ultra low volume (ULV) fogger on a coarse mist setting. Interior insulated ducts require approximately 50 percent more product. This product may be used as a deodorizing pre-sealer by mixing one gallon Encapsulant, one quart OdorGo™ Smoke Odor Counteractant, and enough water to make 5 gallons. Apply to smoke-damaged structural surfaces with airless or electric sprayer. Covers 500 to 750 square feet per gallon. pH 4.9. Dilution rate: 1 part OdorGo™ Encapsulant to maximum 4 parts water.



No. 24214 1 gal. 4/cs.

ODORGO™ FOR PETS

OdorGo™ For Pets is a bio-enzymatic pet odor decontaminant and spot remover. Contains a special odor counteractant system quickly suppressing malodors upon application. Utilizes bio-enzymatic activity to decompose materials causing organic odors and related soiling. Proper use will result in permanent removal of organic odors as the waste products are completely digested. Absence of odor will deter future soiling by eliminating the reference point for the pet. Process is effective on both fresh and previously existing soils and odor sources. May be used on all water-safe surfaces. Contains no harsh ingredients. May be used to treat wide areas or individual spots. pH 10.4. Dilution rates: for spot cleaning - 1 part OdorGo™ For Pets to 2 parts water; for heavy odors and soiling - 3 parts OdorGo™ For Pets to 1 part water. pH 10.4. Dilution 2 or 3 parts to 1 part water.



No. 24234 1 gal. 4/cs.

ODORGO™ CRYSTAL COUNTERACTANT

OdorGo™ Crystal Counteractant is a dry, granular product designed for application in an area affected by malodors, especially useful on odors that remain after treatment with other OdorGo™ products. Sprinkled throughout the affected area, a pleasant fragrance is released, available in cherry or citrus fragrance. By placing a shallow container of product in ductwork near the blower, Crystal Counteractant is useful for removing odors from HVAC and other air handling systems. Another use for this product is the control of pet-related odors by using on troublesome areas with urine stains. Crystal Counteractant may be applied underneath the carpet and pad to combat the odor at the source. Application rate: 2 ounces to 4 ounces OdorGo™ Crystal Counteractant per 100 square feet of floor space.



No. 24244 1 gal., Cherry 4/cs.
No. 24254 1 gal., Citrus 4/cs.

ODORGO™ FRESH WAVE NOE GEL

Formulated using a blend of naturally occurring plant oils and extracts that are effective for eliminating organic odors. It does not just mask the odor; instead it uses electrostatic forces to attract the odor molecules which are then absorbed neutralized and eliminated. OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Gel has a mild natural aroma but there are no added synthetic perfumes. The product is fully biodegradable and non-toxic for both people and pets. The jars are designed to be placed in areas where air flow will facilitate deodorization. For treatment of larger areas the jars can be placed in air ducts. OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Gel is recognized for safer chemistry by the Environmental Protection Agency's Design for the Environment (www.epa.gov/dfe).



No. 25528 8 oz. Jars 12/cs.
No. 25512 24 oz. Jars 12/cs.
No. 25520 Wall Holder for 8 oz. Jars 6/cs.

ODORGO™ FRESH WAVE NOE

OdorGo Fresh Wave Natural Odor Eliminator (NOE) is formulated using a blend of naturally occurring plant oils and extracts that are effective for eliminating organic odors. It does not just mask the odor; instead it uses electrostatic forces to attract the odor molecules. The odor molecules are then absorbed into the oil droplets where they are neutralized and eliminated. OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE has a mild natural aroma but there are no added synthetic perfumes. The product is fully biodegradable and non-toxic for both people and pets. OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE is recognized for safer chemistry by the Environmental Protection Agency's Design for the Environment (www.epa.gov/dfe). Dilution rates: spray - 12 oz. per gallon, carpet cleaning - 1/2-2 oz. per gallon, laundry - 1/2-1 oz. per gallon of rinse water.



No. 25509 1 qt. 4/cs.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PRODUCTS

Odor Control Products

ODORGO™ FRESH WAVE NOE PACKETS

OdorGo Fresh Wave Natural Odor Eliminator (NOE) Packets are formulated using a blend of naturally occurring plant oils and extracts that are effective for eliminating organic odors. They do not just mask the odor; instead electrostatic forces attract the odor molecules which are then absorbed neutralized and eliminated.

OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Packets have a mild natural aroma but there are no added synthetic perfumes. The product is fully biodegradable and non-toxic for both people and pets. The packets are designed for use in small enclosed spaces such as closets, packout boxes and cars.

No. 25510

30-Piece Packs

2/cs.



Odor Control Products

ServiceMaster Clean offers products designed to control odors in different ways. Some, such as OdorGo™ Room Deodorant, provide a mask to conceal malodors while working in an environment. Others, such as the OdorGo™ Fresh Wave products, actually eliminate the odor by neutralizing the molecules responsible. For more information on the odor control product best suited for your situation, contact Technical Support.



EQUIPMENT

ServiceMaster Clean Products
Order Online via www.SVMLink.com
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 2

Our three warehouses are stocked and ready to fulfill your orders:

Denver
10600 E. 54th Ave.,
Unit E
Denver, CO 80239

Memphis
4395 Pidgeon Roost Rd
Memphis, TN 38118

New London
120B Leonard Drive
Groton, CT 06340

ServiceMaster Clean Technical Support
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 3
Available 7AM - 7PM Central Time,
Monday - Friday

Distributor Offices

Philadelphia, PA
610-363-5766

Pittsburgh, PA
412-372-7771

Rochester, MN
800-876-2588

Spartanburg, SC
864-582-8656

Canada - Centralized Inventory
800-263-5928

EQUIPMENT

Upright Vacuums/Sweepers

25 - 66

UPRIGHT VACUUM (NILFISK-ADVANCE)

The Upright Vacuum 12" from Nilfisk-Advance is a budget priced, single motor vacuum that is great for general cleaning. Cleans a 12" path. Three position handle and an adjustable brush height for virtually any height of carpet pile. 7 Amps. 70 CFM. dB(A): 80. Voltage: 120 VAC. Approved under CRI Green Label Program.



No. 51310	Upright Vacuum 12" (Zippered/Paper Bag/No Dirt Cup)	1 ea.
No. 51801	Optional Dirt Cup Kit	1 ea.

PROFORCE 1500XP UPRIGHT VAC

High performance dual-motor system maintains constant power flow to both the powerhead and the suction motor. Floating powerhead that automatically adjusts to different surface heights. Internal HEPA filter and organically treated Intercept Micro Filter that capture up to 99.97% of dust mites, pollen, viruses, and bacteria. Electronic system performance indicator alerts the operator to a full filter, airflow restriction or jammed brush roll. Automatic shut-off switch if brush roll jams or micro filter is not in place. 50' power cord is 18 gauge and safety-yellow. Micro filter is 207 sq. in. 96 CFM. Static lift is 72. 11A. 77 dB.



No. 18730	16" Path (10 ¹ / ₂ ' Hose), w/On-Board Tools	1 ea.
No. 18731	Filter Bag	10/pk.
No. 18732	Motor Filter	1 ea.
No. 18733	HEPA Filter	1 ea.

3610 VACUUM/SWEEPER 24" (TENNANT)

The 3610 Vacuum/Sweeper 24" from Tennant has been designed specifically for both carpet and hard floor surfaces. Both quiet and maneuverable, it is an easy to use machine, allowing for quick cleaning anytime. An adjustable handle folds down for easy storage and offers a 24" cleaning path. An overthrow sweeping system deposits debris in a hopper at the back of the machine. Made of tough plastic, the top filling hopper holds 1.25 cubic feet of debris. Equipped with dust control filter, dust is kept in the machine instead of becoming airborne. The filter is automatically cleaned by the filter shaker every three minutes. The 3610 is equipped with a sealed maintenance-free battery and an on-board charger.



No. 51250	3610 Vacuum/Sweeper 24"	1 ea.
No. 51251	Six-Row Replacement Broom	1 ea.
No. 51252	Replacement Side Brush	1 ea.

ORECK XL COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

Lightweight, compact unit. It has a high air velocity 4 Amp heavy-duty motor. 35' power cord. Disposable paper bag. Multi-positional handle. Top fill bag assembly. Sound level: 90 dB(A).



No. 57200	Oreck XL	1 ea.
No. 57201	Replacement Paper Bag Filter	25/pk.
No. 57202	Replacement Handle Assembly	1 ea.

SME POWER PLUS VACUUMS (WINDSOR)

1000W vacuum motor and long, trouble-free maintenance life. A convenient wand with handle and integrated onboard tools. Approved under CRI Green Label Program.



No. 57300	SME 14" Power Plus Upright Vac	1 ea.
No. 57372	Replacement Micro Hospital Filter	1 ea.
No. 57367	Replacement Bags for SME Power Plus	10/pk.

S8 SWEEPER (TENNANT)

With no cord and a low 65 dB(A) sound level and wide 28" sweeping path, the new Tennant S8 Sweeper is ideal for anytime cleaning - both hard floor and carpet. The S8 also features an environmentally-friendly gel battery making it safe for virtually all environments.



No. 57060	S8 Sweeper	1 ea.
------------------	------------	-------

ICAPSOL MINI DELUXE (WINDSOR)

The iCapsol Mini Deluxe uses low-moisture encapsulation process. Two counter-rotating brushes provide a 17" cleaning path and provides coverage to both sides of the carpet nap. An interior debris bin between the brushes captures soil removed during the cleaning process, reducing the need for post-cleaning vacuuming. The adjustable, floating handle provides comfort for the operator. Raising the handle to the upright position for storage puts down supports that raise the brushes off the floor, reducing wear. If the brushes need to be changed, no tools are required.

No. 13900

iCapsol Mini Deluxe



1 ea.

EX-CAN-10 CARPET EXTRACTOR

Compact extractor that can be used in a variety of situations. The solution tank holds 10 gallons (38 liters) and the recovery tank holds 14.5 gallons (55 liters). The recovery tank is an expandable bladder which keeps the footprint of the machine at a more manageable size. At 16" (40.6 cm) wide it is highly maneuverable. The EX-CAN-10 includes a 13" (33 cm) stainless steel wand 15' (4.5m) vacuum hose, 1 1/2" (3.8 cm) diameter and a 15' (4.5m) solution hose 3/8" (0.9 cm) diameter. An upholstery tool is available separately (Stock No. 15021).

No. 13420

1 ea.



PEX 500 EXTRACTOR W/EVOLUTION WAND

The PEX 500 is designed to give the performance you have come to expect from portable extractors in a compact easy-to-manuever design. The upright dolly design 12" (30.5 cm) rear wheels and roller handles make it easy for one person to load and unload the unit. The 25" (63.5 cm) width allows it to fit through standard door openings with ease. To access inner components for maintenance the PEX 500 lays on its back and the tanks open upwards from bottom hinges. The PEX 500 has a safety relief valve to assist in set-up after pump priming. For cleaning performance an in-line heater delivers water at 212°F (100°C) at the wand tip. The pressure is adjustable from 50 to 500 psi. It has a 12 gallon (45.4 liter) solution tank and a 10 gallon (37.9 liter) recovery tank. It ships with 15' (4.6 meter) solution and vacuum hoses and includes a 500 psi Evolution Wand.

No. 19630

PEX500 Extractor w/Evolution Wand

1 ea.

No. 19606

Evolution Wand, 500 PSI

1 ea.



LOMAC 15 & 20 (WHITTAKER)

Used in conjunction with FiberFresh Crystallizing Cleaner and Spotter for interim carpet cleaning. The unit is available with either a 15" or 20" cleaning path. Its quiet operation allows use in occupied buildings.

No. 15120

LOMAC 15" Unit

1 ea.

No. 15121

LOMAC 20" Unit

1 ea.

No. 15131

SmartCare™ 15" Professional System

1 ea.

No. 15136

SmartCare™ 20" Professional System

1 ea.

No. 15125

Gls10 w/50' Cord 2 Brushes

1 ea.

No. 15122

Carpet Roamer

1 ea.



LOMAC ELECTRIC 2-GALLON (WHITTAKER)

Increases productivity by as much as 75% while making operation easier and more effective. With this sprayer, the detergent is agitated into the fiber quicker, reducing evaporation time, resulting in enhanced cleaning.

No. 15123

LOMAC Electric 2-Gallon Sprayer

1 ea.



EX-CAN-15HPH HEATED EXTRACTOR

Heated carpet extractor that offers adjustable pressure from 0 to 250 psi. The cast aluminum heat exchanger delivers water at a set temperature of 170°F (76.6°C). The solution tank holds 15 gallons (56.7 liters) and the recovery tank holds 19 gallons (71.9 liters). The recovery tank is an expandable bladder which keeps the footprint of the machine at a more manageable size. At 19" (48.2 cm) wide it will easily fit through doorways. The EX-CAN-15HPH includes a 13' (33cm) high-pressure stainless steel wand, 15' (4.5m) vacuum hose 1 1/2" (3.8 cm) diameter and a 15' (4.5m) solution hose 3/8" (0.9 cm) diameter. An upholstery tool is available separately (Stock No. 15021).

No. 13410

1 ea.



SSP-1200EX PORTABLE EXTRACTOR

The SSP-1200EX Portable Extractor offers powerful performance in a compact footprint. At less than 20" (50.8 cm) wide it will fit through just about any doorway in a commercial setting. The rotomolded housing is durable and easy to clean. Its Solution and Recovery tanks are both a 10 gallon (37.9 Liter) capacity and the SSP-1200EX has Automatic Fill and Automatic Pump-Out capability. Pressure can be adjusted from 0 to 1200 psi to clean a wide range of carpet upholstery and hard surface floors. The solution line and vacuum hose both 25' (7.6 meters) long are sold separately (No. 19641 - solution hose; No. 19642 - vacuum hose). ServiceMaster Clean recommends the use of the 500 psi Evolution Wand (No. 19606) for carpet cleaning the DriMaster Upholstery Tool (No. 15232) for upholstery cleaning and the SX-15 Turbo Wand (No. 15046) for hard surface cleaning (such as tile and grout).



No. 19650	SSP-1200EX Portable Extractor	1 ea.
No. 19641	High Pressure Solution Hose, 25'	1 ea.
No. 19642	Vacuum Hose, 2" dia. x 25'	1 ea.

SSP-500H HEATED EXTRACTOR

Offers powerful performance in a compact footprint. At less than 20" (50.8 cm) wide it will fit through just about any doorway in a commercial setting. The rotomolded housing is durable and easy to clean. A 2000 Watt heater ensures optimal performance during rinse extraction. The Solution and Recovery tanks are both a 10 gallon (37.9 Liter) capacity. Pressure can be adjusted from 0 to 500 psi to clean a wide range of carpet and upholstery. The solution line and vacuum hose both 25' (7.6 meters) long are sold separately (No. 19641 - solution hose; No. 19642 - vacuum hose). ServiceMaster Clean recommends the use of the 500 psi Evolution Wand (No. 19606) for carpet cleaning with this extractor and the DriMaster Upholstery Tool (No. 15232) for upholstery cleaning. NOTE: Due to the Amp Draw requirements it is recommended that the SSP-500H only be used in Commercial settings.



No. 19640	SSP-500H Heated Extractor	1 ea.
No. 19641	High Pressure Solution Hose, 25'	1 ea.
No. 19642	Vacuum Hose, 2" dia. x 25'	1 ea.

KING COBRA 500 CARPET EXTRACTOR (U.S. PRODUCTS)

7.2" 3-stage soft start vacuum. Electronic vacuum shut-off. Positive displacement, fully adjustable 0-500 psi pump. 140" waterlift. Fully adjustable to 212°F. Glycerin filled pressure gauge. 16 gal. solution/14 gal. recovery tanks. 39"H x 21"W x 36"L. 2000W.



No. 19200	King Cobra 500	1 ea.
No. 19201	Stair Tool	1 ea.
No. 19202	Upholstery Tool	1 ea.
No. 19203	Detailing Tool	1 ea.
No. 19606	Alternate Evolution Wand, Slots in Glideplate	1 ea.
No. 19204	Float Level Switch	1 ea.
No. 19205	Carpet Scrub Wand	1 ea.

R3 READYSPACE® EXTRACTOR

Compact, rapid-drying carpet cleaner. Go places you have not gone before with the R3 with ReadySpace®. Turn congested areas quickly; with patented ReadySpace® technology carpet is clean, dry, and ready for use in less than 30 minutes. Clean compact spaces easily with ultra-low profile, compact design. The R3 cleans quietly with true OSHA recognized 69 dB(A) sound level.



No. 19800	R3 ReadySpace® Extractor	1 ea.
No. 52263	Metal Hand Tool w/Hoses	1 ea.
No. 19811	Floor Tool w/Hoses	1 ea.

Carpet Care/Carpet Extractors

E5 COMPACT CARPET EXTRACTOR

Superior carpet cleaning results from unparalleled deep cleaning technology. Improve productivity and cleaning results in congested and hard-to-reach areas with low-profile, compact design. Reduce operator fatigue and improve productivity with low-effort pull back operation and Insta-Adjust™ ergonomic handle. Maximize cleaning performance across the entire cleaning path with dual overlapping spray jets and exceptional vacuum suction. Unique double-tuft float-adjust brush design adjusts to different carpet pile depths—no manual adjustment needed. Deep clean around and under obstacles with compact, low-profile design and Insta-Adjust™ handle. Deliver a quiet clean for noise sensitive environments and during business hours with true OSHA recognized 69 dB(A) sound level. Easy to use and maintain Hygenic® tanks offer a unique compact design. 86" waterlift. 50' power cord.



No. 19810	E5 Compact Carpet Extractor	1 ea.
No. 52263	Metal Hand Tool w/Hoses	1 ea.
No. 19811	Floor Tool w/Hoses	1 ea.

MINI SPOTTER EXTRACTOR (TENNANT)

Ideal for handling spots on carpet, upholstery, stairs, or other detail work. 30 psi pump, lift-off recovery tank. 2-stage vacuum motor. 2 gal. solution tank. 1.5 gal. recovery tank. 18 lbs.



No. 52200	Mini Spotter Extractor	1 ea.
No. 52203	Hood Latch, Rubber	1 ea.
No. 52263	Metal Hand Tool with Hoses	1 ea.
No. 52240	Screen Filter	1 ea.
No. 52264	Optional Hand Cart	1 ea.

1610 READYSACE™ CARPET CLEANER (TENNANT)

Dual technology carpet cleaner, dries carpet in under 30 minutes with ReadySpace™ technology. Most effective, technologically advanced extractor in the industry. Power and flexibility in one machine.



No. 57070	1610 ReadySpace™	1 ea.
------------------	------------------	-------

SCRUB AND VAC PLUS

The 19604 Scrub and Vac Tool is an ideal hard surface cleaning tool for tight areas. Scrub and Vac Plus 12.5" and 6" hard surface swivel tools with 4 jet and single jet heads. Swivel heads allow tools to "lay down" under fixtures. 12.5" head features a replaceable brush for additional agitation. The 6" head is designed for edge and corner cleaning. Ergonomic stainless steel wand prevents operator fatigue and offers durability. Top mount gun keeps hoses out of the way for ease of operation. The internal pressure hose is rated up to 2500 psi and 230°.



No. 19604	Scrub And Vac Plus	1 ea.
------------------	--------------------	-------

TECH TIP

TO REMOVE SCALE, HARD WATER DEPOSIT, AND DRIED DETERGENTS FROM FEED LINES AND TIPS OF EXTRACTION EQUIPMENT, USE 6 OZ. OF ACETIC ACID 56% AND ENOUGH WATER TO MAKE A GALLON OF RTU SOLUTION ON A REGULAR BASIS IN THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT. SEE TB4242.

EQUIPMENT

Carpet Extractors/Upholstery Cleaners/Steam Cleaners

25 - 66



THE ULTIMATE® WET & DRY UPHOLSTERY CLEANER (U.S. PRODUCTS)

The all-in-one cleaning machine, for cleaning all fabric types and carpets. Exclusive features such as adjustable instant heat, quick flush lines, stainless steel tanks, solid state circuitry, solvent sensing system and single cord make The Ultimate the machine of choice.

No. 19300 The Ultimate 1 ea.



VC4000S VAPOR CLEANING SYSTEM

Commercial-grade vapor cleaning system designed to tackle heavy cleaning jobs. The 4 liter tank provides enough capacity for up to four hours of cleaning time. The casing is made of stainless steel to provide durability and ease of cleaning and maintenance. It comes with a 7' hose and a variety of accessories to accommodate a variety of jobs. Included accessories are two 19¹/₂" extensions, one 10" extension, a floor tool, a steam squeegee, a large triangle brush, a small triangle brush, a 2¹/₄" round brush, and three small round brushes.

No. 16840 VC4000S 1 ea.

KING COBRA® 1200 PRO (U.S. PRODUCTS)

King Cobra® 1200 Pro Dual Surface Cleaner is designed to give an operator 1200 psi for hard surface, tile and grout cleaning, as well as instant 212°F hot water (adjustable from 100 to 500 psi) from an inline heater for carpet cleaning. These pressures are offered on separate pumps, ensuring each surface is given the proper pressure for optimal cleaning. A power priming system decreases start-up time, and auto-fill and auto-dump systems mean less down time during cleaning operation. The 1200 Pro also features a siphon system that automatically meters and injects cleaning product. Wands are easily transported in the rear tool caddy. The smart circuit locator reduces the change of tripped breakers and blown fuses during operation. Both the rotomolded body and the inline heater have lifetime warranties.



No. 19210 King Cobra® 1200 Pro 1 ea.
No. 19606 Optional Evolution Wand, Slots in Glideplate 1 ea.
No. 15057 Optional Turbo Hard Surface Tool 1 ea.
No. 15058 Optional SX-7 Hand-Held Tile Clean Tool 1 ea.

VC6000S VAPOR CLEANING SYSTEM

Commercial-grade vapor cleaning system designed to tackle heavy cleaning jobs. The 3 liter tank is backed up a 5 liter refill tank. This means that there is no down time on a job to refill the tank and have the unit come back up to temperature and pressure. The casing is made of stainless steel to provide durability and ease of cleaning and maintenance. It comes with a 7' hose and a variety of accessories to accommodate a variety of jobs. Included accessories are two 19¹/₂" extensions, one 10" extension, a floor tool, a steam squeegee, a large triangle brush, a small triangle brush, a 2¹/₄" round brush, and three small round brushes. The VC6000 also comes with a cart that provides transport for the unit and storage for the refill tank and accessories.



No. 16850 VC6000S 1 ea.

Carpet Extractors/Wood Floor Care/Canister & Hip Vacuums

WOODGLO™ AUTOMATIC FLOOR SCRUBBER

The WoodGlo™ Automatic Floor Scrubber is designed to thoroughly clean wood floors yet not damage the finish. The compact design allows for easy maneuvering, especially in residential settings, and the handle collapses for compact storage and transport. It features an offset brush that cleans along toe kicks and baseboards. Solution flow rate and pad pressure are easily adjustable for a variety of floor and soil conditions. The WoodGlo™ Automatic Floor Scrubber (AFS) also features a unique water containment and recovery system that leaves floors virtually dry, reducing job time. A Hard Surface Tool Kit is available that allows cleaning of recessed areas. It includes a vacuum and solution hose assembly, two-piece spray wand, combo brush and squeegee head, and a mesh bag.



No. 14800	WoodGlo™ Automatic Floor Scrubber	1 ea.
No. 14801	Hard Surface Tool Kit for WoodGlo™ AFS	1 ea.
No. 32714	WoodGlo™ Heavy Duty Cleaner, 1 gal.	4/cs.
No. 32724	WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner, 1 gal.	4/cs.
No. 32739	WoodGlo™ Renewer, 1 qt.	12/cs.

SUPER HALFVAC HEPA

The Super HalfVac HEPA is a Hip Vacuum designed for power and critical filtration combined with a portable design. It utilizes a five-level filtration system that places the HEPA filter behind the motor. In addition to particulate matter such as dust and pollen the HEPA filter also captures carbon dust from the motor reducing dirt that is introduced to the environment after cleaning. The waist belt is designed to distribute the weight of the vacuum on the user's hips not their backs. This reduces fatigue and risk of muscle strain or injury. The Super HalfVac HEPA (**No. 18770**) ships with a 1½" diameter 12' (3.7 m) long crush-proof hose, 56" two-piece double bend aluminum wand, 17" crevice tool, 3" dust brush, 5" upholstery tool and 14" floor tool with nylon brush. It is also available with a SideWinder Tool Kit (**No. 18780**); this includes the vacuum 2-piece wand 18" carpet tool and 18" nylon brush hard floor tool.



No. 18770	Super HalfVac	1 ea.
No. 18780	Super HalfVac w/SideWinder Kit	1 ea.
No. 18771	Replacement Filter Bags	10/pk.
No. 18772	Replacement HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 18773	Replacement Foam Media Filter	1 ea.
No. 18774	Plastic Dome Filter	1 ea.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit

RX-20 HE (HYDRAMASTER)

New engineered skids. Extensive testing was used to determine best slot shape and size. Cast stainless steel construction for quality and precision. New 3-Jet System. Unconventional full-cone jet tips. Reduces carpet surface penetration. More focused spray pattern for less overspray, better recovery.



No. 14150	RX-20 HE (High Efficiency)	1 ea.
No. 15141	RX Pad and Bonnet Driver	1 ea.
No. 15142	RX Hard Floor Attachment LD	1 ea.
No. 15143	RX Hard Floor Attachment MD	1 ea.
No. 15144	RX Hard Floor Attachment HD	1 ea.

ORECK COMPACT CANISTER VACUUM

Ideal for all those hard-to-reach, hard-to-get to places. Use for tall ceilings to sofas. Use on keyboards, answering machines, and more. Can be carried or worn over the shoulder. Includes an on-board tool caddy. Can be converted from a vacuum cleaner to a blower. 5 lbs.



No. 57500	Oreck Compact Canister Vacuum	1 ea.
No. 57501	Optional Paper Bag	12/pk.

QUIETPRO HEPA BACKPACK VACUUMS

The QuietPro HEPA Backpack Vacuum is designed to offer the power to tackle tough cleaning situations and maintain indoor air quality levels with HEPA filtration yet switch to a Quiet Mode which minimizes noise impact on the cleaning environment. In Quiet Mode the sound level is only 51 decibels (dB) a lower level than a normal conversation. The patented two-piece back plate is designed to minimize stress and fatigue for the operator. A thermal protector shut-off switch prevents the motor from overheating in cases of a full filter/bag or other airflow obstruction. There are two tool kit options available for the QuietPro HEPA. In addition to the standard tool kit it can be ordered with a SideWinder tool kit to take advantage of the time and motion savings those tools offer. It uses the **No. 15704** filterbags and the **No. 15707** HEPA filter.



No. 18740	QuietPro HEPA	1 ea.
No. 18750	QuietPro HEPA w/SideWinder Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit

ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

EQUIPMENT

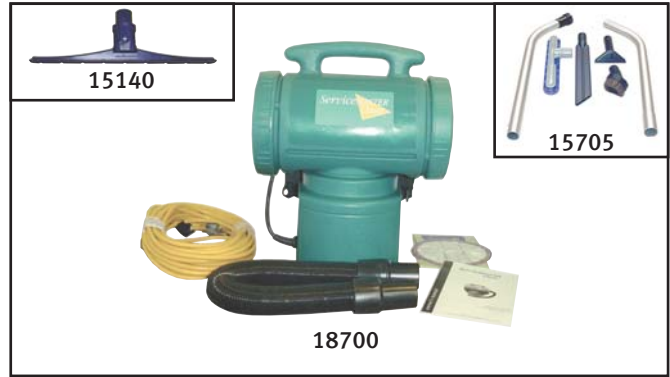
Hip & Backpack Vacuums

25 - 66

EVOLUTION WAND (U.S. PRODUCTS)

The Evolution Wand is the next step forward in carpet cleaning wand technology. The tube and glide receiver are made of aircraft-grade aluminum and the head is rotomolded. Another feature is the Delrin glide which helps the wand glide over the carpet more smoothly, reducing operator fatigue. The glide is available with either holes or slots. The Evolution Wand with holes in the glide plate comes standard with King Cobra 500 (Stock No. 19200), Cobra Plus 310 (Stock No. 19150), Solus 500 (Stock No. 19610), and the Solus 500R (Stock No. 19620).

No. 19606	Evolution Wand, Slots in Glide Plate	1 ea.
No. 19608	67"L x 13"W, 300 PSI	1 ea.
No. 19611	Replacement Glide Plate, Evolution 500 PSI	1 ea.



ALPINE HIP VAC W/COMMERCIAL TOOL KIT

Weighs less than 8 lbs. This unit is powerful for the tough jobs and perfect for quick cleaning. Can be worn, carried or slung over your shoulder for easy maneuverability. The decibel level is less than normal office conversation. 68 dB(A). Can be used with the SideWinder Vacuum Tool (Stock No. 52140), sold separately. Part of the Alpine Green Clean Package (Stock No. 18720), sold separately. Alpine Green Clean Package includes the SVM-Alpine Hip Vac (Stock No. 18700), SideWinder 18" Carpet Tool-without wand (Stock No. 52150), SideWinder 18" Hard Floor Tool, Nylon Brush-without wand (Stock No. 52141), and the 59" Straight Aluminum Wand, 2-Piece (Stock No. 52146).

No. 18700	SVM-Alpine w/Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 18720	Alpine Green Clean Package	1 ea.
No. 15704	Replacement Filter Bags	10/pk.
No. 18701	Optional Powerhead	1 ea.
No. 15705	Replacement Commercial Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 15706	Optional Turbo-Head	1 ea.
No. 16811	Paper Bag	1 ea.
No. 18724	5" Dust Brush	1 ea.
No. 18722	Hose Cuff Adapter for Dusting Wand	1 ea.
No. 18702	Replacement Hose for Alpine	1 ea.
No. 15704	Bags for Alpine	10/pk.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit



PROVAC BACKPACK VACUUM CLEANER (PROTEAM)

Provides excellent ability to remove soil, pollen, viruses, bacteria, and chemical residue utilizing the Four Level Filtration®. Commercial Tool Kit includes 56" two-piece aluminum wand with button lock, 14" carpet tool with scallops, 3" dust brush, 5" upholstery tool, 17" crevice tool. The decibel level, 68 dB(A), is less than normal office conversation. 9 lbs.

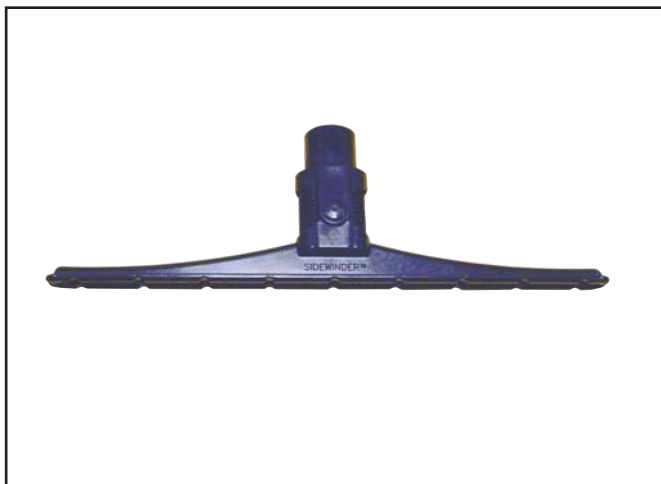
No. 15700	Vacuum w/Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 15702	Optional Powerhead	1 ea.
No. 15704	Replacement Filter Bags	10/pk.
No. 15705	Replacement Commercial Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 15706	Optional Turbo-Head	1 ea.
No. 15707	Optional HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit

SIDEWINDER TOOL KIT

The SideWinder Tool Kit contains the 18" carpet tool, 18" hard floor tool with nylon brush, and two-piece wand in one package. This can be added onto existing vacuums to take advantage of the Time & Motion savings that come from using the SideWinder Tools, or can be purchased to get replacement items for multiple units at a savings over buying the tools individually.

No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit	1 ea.
-----------	---------------------	-------





SIDEWINDER VACUUM TOOLS

SideWinder Tools are specifically designed for professional vacuuming of commercial floors, and are intended for use with all hip and backpack vacuums with 1½" hose and cuff approved by ServiceMaster Clean.

Three SideWinder Styles:

1. Floor tool for carpets (without brush).
2. Floor tool with nylon brush for hard surfaces such as vinyl, concrete, grouted tile, etc.
3. Floor tool with horsehair brush for softer surfaces such as marble.

Straight-wand and low-profile floor tool design allows the operator to stand upright, reducing fatigue, strain, and injury. Design allows the technician to use a side-to-side sweeping motion that covers the area faster than using traditional floor tools. Productivity is improved by at least 30%, a 360° cleaning without moving the feet, and the narrow head design allows easy edge cleaning and easy access to hard-to-reach areas between and behind desks and cabinets. Works well on walls and ceilings, fits any 1½" hose cuff, and friction fit eliminates need for couplers and tool collars. One or two piece wands are available. Two piece wand breaks down for easy transportation in a vehicle.

SideWinder Vacuum Tools 52140, 52141 and 52146 are part of the Alpine Green Clean Package (Stock No. 18720).

No. 52140	SideWinder 18" Carpet Tool Without Wand	1 ea.
No. 52141	SideWinder 18" Hard Floor Tool, Nylon Brush Without Wand	1 ea.
No. 52142	Replacement 18" Nylon Brush	1 ea.
No. 52143	SideWinder 18" Hard Floor Tool, Horsehair Brush Without Wand	1 ea.
No. 52144	Replacement 18" Horsehair Brush	1 ea.
No. 52145	59" Straight Aluminum Wand, 1-Piece	1 ea.
No. 52146	59" Straight Aluminum Wand, 2-Piece	1 ea.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit
No. 52147	SideWinder 15" Carpet Tool	1 ea.
No. 52148	SideWinder 15" Hard Floor Tool, Nylon	1 ea.
No. 52149	SideWinder 15" Hard Floor Tool, Horsehair	1 ea.



EVEREST BACKPACK VACUUM CLEANER (PROTEAM)

Powerful and high capacity backpack vacuum. 11 lbs. 1340W. 120 VAC. 150 CFM. Commercial Tool Kit includes 56" two-piece aluminum wand with button lock, 14" carpet tool with scallops, 3" dust brush, 5" upholstery tool, 17" crevice tool. Sound level: 70 dB(A).

No. 15701	Vacuum w/Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 15703	Replacement Filter Bags	10/pk.
No. 15705	Replacement Commercial Tool Kit	1 ea.
No. 15706	Optional Turbo-Head	1 ea.
No. 15707	Optional HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit

V-BP-6 HEPA BACKPACK VACUUM

The V-BP-6 HEPA Backpack Vacuum is the replacement for the PV-500 (No. 52100). It offers built-in HEPA filtration in a lightweight ergonomic design. A custom designed back plate and harness allow for each user to properly fit the vacuum supporting the weight on their hips not their back or shoulders. It ships with a complete tool kit and the belt offers storage for the tools. The motor is thermally protected; it will shut off before overheating if there is loss of airflow due to obstructions.

No. 18760	V-BP-6 HEPA Backpack Vacuum	1 ea.
No. 18761	Paper Filterbag	12/pk.
No. 18762	Exhaust MicroFilter	6/pk.
No. 18763	HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 18764	Cloth Bag	1 ea.
No. 18790	SideWinder Tool Kit, 18"	1/kit



EQUIPMENT

Wet-Dry Vacuums/Disaster Restoration

25 - 66

V-WD-15 WET-DRY VAC

The V-WD-15 is a 15 gallon vacuum that can be used for wet or dry pick-up. It features a durable rotomolded body and the wheel/caster arrangement allows for ease of maneuvering. For wet pick-up it can use either the included hose and squeegee wand or an optional front-mount squeegee kit (sold separately). A float shut-off prevents damage to the pump and motor from recovered solution. For dry pick-up the 1¹/₂" hose will accommodate most standard wand and tool sets. The flip-top lid allows easy access to change bags used for dry pick-up or to clean the tank after solution recovery and wet pick-up. Uses squeegee kits **No. 14601**, **14602** or **14603**. Uses bags **No. 14571** (Cloth sold as Each), **No. 14572** (Paper sold as Pk/10) and intake filter **No. 14573**.



No. 14570	15 gal. Wet-Dry Vac	1 ea.
No. 14571	Cloth Bag for V-WD-15	1 ea.
No. 14572	Paper Bag for V-WD-15	10/pk.
No. 14573	Intake Filter for V-WD-15	1 ea.
No. 14601	26" Front Mount Squeegee Kit	1 ea.
No. 14602	33" Front Mount Squeegee Kit	1 ea.
No. 14603	39" Front Mount Squeegee Kit	1 ea.



4006 HEPA TANK VACUUM

A lightweight, dry work only tank vac with HEPA filtration, special interlock prevents operation if HEPA filter is missing. Cord length: 50'. Weight 17 lbs. Sound level: 78 dB(A).

No. 54600	4006 HEPA Vac, Less Tools	1 ea.
No. 56702	Optional Tool Kit	1 ea.

4018 TANK VACUUM (EAGLE POWER)

A commercial vacuum cleaner designed for wet or dry pickup. A convenient drain hose on the back of the unit allows waste water to be emptied into a floor drain. Comes with standard tool kit. 24 gal. polyethylene tank. 1.5 hp vacuum motor. 101 CFM airflow. Weight: 45 lbs.



No. 57100	4018 Wet/Dry Tank Vacuum, w/Tools	1 ea.
No. 57137	Replacement Gasket	1 ea.
No. 57139	Replacement Hose Adapter	1 ea.



RANGE ADAPTERS

Power extension adapters for power distribution boxes. 50A to 50A Twist, 2'.

No. 16338	3-Wire	1 ea.
No. 16339	4-Wire	1 ea.



DRYER ADAPTERS

30A to 50A Twist, 2'.

No. 16336	3-Wire	1 ea.
No. 16337	4-Wire	1 ea.



MINI POWER BOX

Compact Mini Power Center. It comes with a 20' cord with 50A 125/250V male twist and has two separate 20A 125V GFCI protected circuits. Each circuit has its own breaker and GFCI device offering four outlets per circuit. U.L. Rated for indoor use.

No. 16335 Mini Power Box 1 ea.



TEMPORARY POWER BOX

50A - 6 120V, 1 220V, 1 50A pass-through. Cords sold separately.

No. 16334 Temporary Power Box 1 ea.



TEMPORARY POWER BOX

Four 120V duplex.

No. 16343 Temporary Power Box 1 ea.



DRAGON X2 MOBILE FURNACE

The Dragon X2 Mobile Furnace allows you to bring needed heat to the job site without the worry of external tanks or constant refueling. It runs on No. 1 or No. 2 diesel or fuel oil and has a 60 gallon (227 liter) internal fuel tank. Fuel consumption is 0.8 gallons per hour (3.0 liters/hour); that means the unit can run continuously for 75 hours without being refueled. The indirect-fired heating design generates 100,000 BTU per hour (29.3 kWh) and keeps combustion air and exhaust separate from the heated air; air delivered to the structure is free of fumes, smoke, and moisture. It includes three sections of semi-rigid 8" ducting that can be used for heated air delivery or recirculation. The Dragon X2 ships on a DOT-approved trailer for easy transport to and from the job site.

No. 15900 Dragon X2, 60 gal. Capacity 1 ea.



E-TES THERMAL ENERGY SYSTEM

The SD E-TES (Smart DRY) units will provide excellent supplementary heat for drying applications. The SD has a temperature controller, moisture content meter, atmospheric condition monitor, exhaust air controller and data logging for documentation.

No. 17878 Smart Dry, 120V 1 ea.

No. 17879 Smart Dry, 240V 1 ea.

FIREBIRD ELECTRIC HEAT DRYING SYSTEM

Phoenix has turned up the HEAT with our FireBird Electric Heat Drying System. Powerful, portable and safe BTU's wherever you need them—the FireBird can provide up to 31,000 BTU's of instant heat to speed your drying. At the 50 amp setting, the FireBird produces 31,000 BTU's—that's 360 CFM with a 80°F temperature rise. Using the 30 amp setting the FireBird produces 18,000 BTU's—providing a 46°F temperature rise. Internal temperature cutouts prevent the FireBird from overheating an area, while the FireBird's included remote thermostat provides a means to control the heat from anywhere in the drying space. The FireBird will operate freestanding or with 12" flex duct on the inlet and/or outlet to distribute the heat precisely where you need it.



No. 16560	FireBird Electric Heat Drying System	1 ea.
No. 16572	Intake Air Filter	12/cs.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.

R200 LGR DEHUMIDIFIER

The R200 LGR Dehumidifier is designed to give the performance of larger units in a 20" x 20" (50.8cm x 50.8cm) footprint. The rotomolded body reduces the weight but is durable and easy to clean and maintain. It uses R-410A refrigerant so it is current with environmental standards. If the temperature of the affected area is about 90°F (32.2°C) there is a bypass control that increases airflow over the condenser; this reduces refrigerant pressure and increases the unit's water removal. With the handle retracted the R200 can be stacked two units high for transport and storage (ensure both units are properly secured).



No. 16590	R200 LGR Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16591	Filter, 12" x 12" x 1", MERV-11	12/cs.
No. 16531	10" x 250', LayFlat Ducting	1 ea.

LGR 7000XLI DEHUMIDIFIER

The LGR 7000XLI represents the next step in LGR dehumidifier performance. It is rated at 130 pints/day at AHAM, but it can remove up to 235 pints/day; this performance is packed into a unit with the footprint of the Evolution. Built-in sensors automatically monitor performance and adjust the fan speed and cycle duration as needed. The LCD control panel displays Inlet and Outlet Temps and RH in real time in plain language, not obscure codes. Cleaning and maintenance is easy; remove four bolts and the cover lifts off to provide easy access to the coils and heat exchange block. The LGR 7000XLI also features a sealed pump basin with enough capacity to handle defrosting if there is an unexpected loss of power.

No. 16680	LGR 7000XLI Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16253	Replacement Filter	24/cs.



LGR 2100 DEHUMIDIFIER

The LGR 2100 Dehumidifier features a familiar profile, if it looks like the LGR 2000 that is because it uses the same housing. However it features several upgrades to deliver added performance. Water removal at AHAM standards (80°F/60% RH) is 130 pints per day (61.5 Liters) It uses R-410A refrigerant so it is current with environmental standards. Pump-out is activated by a float switch and there is a gravity-assisted drain as a back-up. The LGR 2100 only draws 8.5 Amps so you do not have to worry about it tripping breakers in the structure. Made from rotomolded polyethylene, the body is durable and easy to clean. It uses the same filter as the LGR 2000 **No. 16271**.



No. 16640	LGR 2100 Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16271	Replacement Filter	24/cs.

LGR2800I DEHUMIDIFIER

One of the first dehumidifiers on the market to use R410A refrigerant. The advantage over R22 is that R410A is a higher-pressure refrigerant and is more efficient, allowing comparable performance at lower energy consumption. The 2800i also features an air-to-air heat exchanger for pre-cooling, further increasing efficiency. A built-in thermo-hygrometer monitors and displays inlet and outlet conditions and also interfaces with an on-board automatic humidistat control. Built-in functionality to integrate with HygroTrac remote monitoring systems – dehumidifier performance will be tracked automatically on the website. Once operation is complete, the unit features an automatic purge cycle; this allows any condensation that might collect in the drip pan to be pumped out once the unit is shut off, and functions as long as the unit remains plugged into a power source.



No. 16220	LGR2800i Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16222	VMax Flow Adapter for LGR 3500i	1 ea.
No. 16221	Replacement Filter	24/cs.



200 HT LGR DEHUMIDIFIER

The Phoenix 200 HT is a low grain refrigerant dehumidifier with high temperature performance. The 200 HT is the first LGR dehumidifier designed to maintain maximum water removal capacity through ambient conditions up to 120°F. The Phoenix 200 HT, featuring its patent-pending technology, not only allows superior performance and greater CFMs in high ambient temperatures, but also exceeds the performance and efficiency of the original Phoenix 200 MAX under all conditions.

No. 16530	200 HT LGR Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16572	Intake Air Filter	12/cs.
No. 16531	10" Lay-Flat Ducting, 250'	1 ea.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.



LGR 3500i DEHUMIDIFIER

The LGR 3500i is a new dehumidifier design that offers water removal of 170 pints (80.5 Liters) at AHAM. It accomplishes this by using R410A refrigerant, which operates a higher-pressure than R-22 and is more efficient, allowing comparable performance at lower energy consumption. The 3500i also features an air-to-air heat exchanger for pre-cooling, further increasing efficiency. It has a built-in thermo-hygrometer; this monitors and displays inlet and outlet conditions and also interfaces with an on-board automatic humidistat control. There is also built-in functionality to integrate with HygroTrac remote monitoring systems – dehumidifier performance will be tracked automatically on the website. Once operation is complete, the unit features an automatic purge cycle that allows any condensation that might collect in the drip pan to be pumped out once the unit is shut off, and functions as long as the unit remains plugged into a power source. The VMax Flow adapter can be used with the 3500i to direct warm, dry air across the floor to aid in the drying process.

No. 16190	LGR 3500i Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16221	Filter for LGR 3500i (Can be purchased as 1 ea.)	24/cs.
No. 16222	VMax Flow Adapter for LGR 3500i	1 ea.

LGR DEHUMIDIFIERS

MAINTENANCE INTERVALS

Before Each Use

- Inspect the electrical cord for damage.
- Inspect filter.

Replace filter whenever:

- It has been vacuumed clean 3 times for Dri-Eaz filter and visibly dirty for Phoenix filters.

Monthly

- Check coils, and clean when visibly dirty.
- Check catch basin tray, and clean when dirt and debris are present.
- Check drain hose.
- Inspect filter cover (this can be done without removing the housing).

Annually

- Have the pump system inspected.

See Manuals for more details.

EVOLUTION LGR LOW GRAIN REFRIGERANT DEHUMIDIFIER (DRI-EAZ)

Packs premier, low grain refrigerant (LGR) technology into a compact design. Quick pump access. Steel fold-down handle. Improved quick-release hose wrap design. Semi-pneumatic wheels. Roto-molded high-density polyethylene housing. 115V. Air filter included. Replacement filter re-order number listed below.



No. 16200	Evolution LGR	1 ea.
No. 16201	Replacement Filters	24/cs.

PHOENIX R125 DEHUMIDIFIER

The Phoenix R125 is the first 65 ppd@AHAM LGR Dehumidifier. It offers high quality restoration drying performance in the WTRDHM category at entry-level pricing. It utilizes new patent-pending LGR technology that produces maximum grain depression and removes water long after conventional dehumidifiers stop. As a result, structures, contents and materials dry quicker, allowing you to get to your next job faster. At only 79 lbs. and with a compact 20"W x 17"D footprint, the R125 fits virtually anywhere you need to dry. It combines Phoenix innovation, technical expertise, and proven durability into a small, portable, and durable roto-mold housing. The unit features high energy efficiency, front cord and hose storage, a ductable outlet, a pleated media filter, and a rotating handle for stacking, transport and storage.



No. 16710	Phoenix R125 Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16591	Filter, 12" x 12" x 1", MERV-11	12/cs.
No. 16531	10" x 250', LayFlat Ducting	1 ea.

DRIZAIR® 1200 REFRIGERANT DEHUMIDIFIER (DRI-EAZ)

Tailored to the needs of drying professionals, the advanced design, rotomolded 1200 sets the standard for water damage restoration in its performance class. Has powerful water removal of up to 15 gal. per day. 32"H x 20"W x 19 1/2"D. Air filter included. Replacement filter re-order number listed below.



No. 16250	DrizAir 1200	1 ea.
No. 16253	Replacement Filters	24/cs.

PHOENIX R150 DEHUMIDIFIER

With water removal of 75 ppd@AHAM, using 5.5 Amps and weighing in at a mere 82 lbs., the new Phoenix R150 LGR dehumidifier packs the performance of a "Large" dehumidifier into the smallest, lightest, and most portable chassis in the restoration market. The R150 with patent-pending GTR™ (Graduated Thermal Reduction) Technology combines Phoenix innovation, technical expertise, and proven durability into a unit. The R150's GTR™ technology will allow the restoration professional to continue to dry in higher temperatures without any manual adjustments to the unit (up to 110°F). It offers outlet ducting, pleated media filter, energy efficient operation, and front cord and hose storage. And, finally, its rotating handle design and compact body add to its appeal for stacking, storage and transport. The outlet incorporates a wire duct collar for 10" lay-flat duct. The 25' power cord and 33' condensate hose store conveniently in the front storage pocket.



No. 16720	Phoenix R150 Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16591	Filter, 12" x 12" x 1", MERV-11	12/cs.
No. 16531	10" x 250', LayFlat Ducting	1 ea.

PHOENIX 200MAX LGR DEHUMIDIFIER

Removes more water and has more grain depression than other refrigerant dehumidifiers, even though it only requires 7.4 amps of electricity. When you combine this performance with the multiple ducting and air filtration options, it is easy to understand why the Phoenix 200MAX is considered the ultimate in low grain refrigerant dehumidification. The multiple ducting options on the Phoenix 200MAX allow for ducting both the intake air and the filtered and dehumidified supply air. This makes it possible to easily combine the Phoenix 200MAX with a HEPA air scrubber, air conditioner or desiccant dehumidifier.



No. 16540	200MAX LGR Dehumidifier	1 ea.
No. 16531	10" Lay-Flat Ducting, 250'	1 ea.
No. 16572	Intake Air Filter	12/cs.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.

ARCTIC MAX PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER

The Phoenix Arctic Max is the first portable air conditioner designed specifically for the Restoration Industry. It has one ton (12,000 BTUs) of cooling capacity operating in 95°F and 60% conditions while drawing under 12 amps. In a single pass, this provides a 15° temperature drop on the 430 CFM evaporator (cooling) air stream and water removal equivalent to 100 pints per day. The Phoenix Arctic Max gives the restoration contractor vital temperature control in the affected area to optimize drying efficiency or in unaffected areas to safe-guard occupant comfort. The cooling power also makes it the ideal accessory to pre-treat air to improve the performance of desiccant or LGR dehumidifiers. The stainless steel cabinet and durable construction are Phoenix trademarks. The integrated cart design and recessed wheels promise easy maneuverability, transportation, and storage.



No. 16550	Arctic Max Portable Air Conditioner	1 ea.
No. 16572	Intake Air Filter	12/cs.
No. 16551	Exhaust Filter, 12" x 20" x 1"	12/cs.
No. 16553	10" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.
No. 16531	10" Lay-Flat Ducting, 250'	1 ea.
No. 16554	14" Lay-Flat Ducting, 250'	1 ea.

MS-600 ARID-DRY DESICCANT DEHUMIDIFIER

The MS-600 ARID-Dry is a portable desiccant dehumidifier that is designed for residential or commercial applications. It runs off of a 220-volt circuit, and can be adapted to use either a 30 Amp or 50 Amp outlet by changing the connections on the power cord. The stainless steel cabinet is easy to clean and provides a professional image. The MS-600 is rated to remove up to 180.7 pints of water per day at process airflow of 600 CFM. When purchasing the MS-600, it is also necessary to purchase the Starter Kit (Stock No. 17801). The Starter Kit contains the power cord kit with interchangeable heads, one case of four 25' sections of 8" ducting, and one case of eight 25' sections of 10" ducting. Both ducting sizes are flexible Mylar. Use with optional LayFlat Ducting featured on page 48.



No. 17800	MS-600 ARID-Dry	1 ea.
No. 17801	Starter Kit for MS-600	1 ea.
No. 17803	Replacement 10" Mylar Flex-Duct, 25' Sections	4/cs.
No. 17804	Power Cord Kit for MS-600	1 ea.
No. 17805	10" x 10" x 2" Paper Filter	12/cs.
No. 17806	10" x 10" x 2" Permanent Filter	1 ea.

PHOENIX D385 PORTABLE DESICCANT

Provides the perfect combination of features and performance the restoration industry has been craving in a desiccant dehumidifier. Ingeniously designed to operate vertically or horizontally, the Phoenix D385 provides the wide operating range and ultra-low grains of a desiccant with the water removal capacity of the largest LGRs in cabinet dimensions identical to our popular Phoenix 200 Max. Delivers 385 CFM of ultra-low grain process air. Designed to operate vertically or horizontally, it will fit inside most crawlspaces. Easy to transport and set-up. All the power to the unit is provided by two 115 volt grounded power cords. Makes it possible for every restoration contractor to add the ultra-low grain performance of a desiccant with real water removal capacity to their equipment fleet.



No. 16570	D385 Portable Desiccant	1 ea.
No. 16571	Reactivation Filter	12/cs.
No. 16572	Intake Air Filter	12/cs.
No. 16573	Reactivation Flex Duct, 6" x 25'	1 ea.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.

PROTECT-IT DEHU DRIP PAN

The Protect-It Dehu Drip Pan is designed to give an added layer of protection to drying environments. If a dehumidifier should back-up or leak, the pan will contain the water to prevent further damage to the floor. It has a 7 gallon (26.5 liter) capacity, and it is made of polyethylene for strength and durability. The inside dimensions are 25" x 25" (63.5cm x 63.5cm), and it will accommodate the majority of the dehumidifiers in the ServiceMaster Clean line. Raised feet allow for air circulation under the pan, so drying progress is not impeded in any way.



No. 16333		10/pk.
------------------	--	--------



FILTERS FOR DEHUMIDIFIERS AND AIR SCRUBBERS

Dri-Eaz filters are designed to keep dehumidifiers running at a higher efficiency, and to help air scrubbers quickly clean the affected air in the environment. Refrigerant dehumidifiers use High Airflow Filters (HAF) to keep dust and dirt from accumulating on the condenser coils. These filters may be vacuumed out twice before they have to be replaced, and contain an antimicrobial agent that prevents mold from growing on their surfaces. The filters for the air scrubbers include an optional carbon filter to eliminate odors, a pre-filter, and true HEPA filtration, removing 99.97% of particles down to 0.3 microns in size. Case quantities are indicated for convenience only. Any of the below stock numbers may be ordered as individual filters.

Dehumidifier Replacement Filters

- No. 16201** Filter for Evolution Dehu (Stock No. 16200) 24/cs.
- No. 16241** Filter for DrizAir 2400 Dehu (Stock No. 16240) 24/cs.
- No. 16253** Filter for DrizAir 1200 Dehu (Stock No. 16250) 24/cs.
- No. 16271** Filter for LGR 2000 Dehu (Stock No. 16270) 24/cs.
- No. 17061** Filter for DriTec Pro 150 (Stock No. 17060) 24/cs.

Air Scrubber Replacement Filters

- No. 16961** Primary Filter for DefendAir EX 1 ea. (Stock No. 16960)
- No. 16962** 1st Stage Pre-filter for DefendAir EX 12/cs. (Stock No. 16960)
- No. 16982** Pre-filter for DefendAir HEPA 500 12/cs. (Stock No. 16980)
- No. 16981** HEPA Filter for DefendAir HEPA 500 12/cs. (Stock No. 16980)

DEFENDAIR HEPA 500 AIR SCRUBBER (DRI-EAZ)

Provides true HEPA filtration at 500 CFM, the typical airflow demanded on the job. Use 1 unit alone for up to 500 CFM of true HEPA filtration, 2 units for 1000 CFM, or 3 units for 1500 CFM. HEPA filter, pre-filter and carbon filter included with Air Scrubber. Replacement filter re-order numbers listed below.



- No. 16980** DefendAir Hepa 500 1 ea.
- No. 16981** Replacement HEPA Filter 8/cs.
- No. 16982** Replacement Pre-Filter 12/cs.
- No. 16984** Activated Carbon Filter 4/cs.
- No. 16985** OdorKlenz Cartridge, 16" x 16" 12/cs.
- No. 16988** 8" x 500', LayFlat Ducting 1 ea.

PREDATOR 1200 PORTABLE AIR SCRUBBER

The Predator 1200 Portable Air Scrubber is designed to offer up to 900 CFM of airflow in an easy-to-transport package. It weighs in at 70 pounds (31.8 kilograms). Combined with the integrated transport dolly this makes it easy for one technician to move the unit on their own even up or down stairs. The width allows it to fit through a majority of door openings. Since it only draws 3.5 Amps when operating at maximum speed up to three units can be run on a single 15 Amp circuit. The Predator 1200 ships with the following filters: one 1st Stage Particulate Filter one 2nd Stage Particulate Filter and one HEPA Filter.



- No. 17910** Predator 1200 Portable Air Scrubber 1 ea.
- No. 17911** HEPA Filter 1 ea.
- No. 17902** 1st Stage Particulate Filter 12/cs.
- No. 17903** 2nd Stage Particulate Filter: 6/cs. Traps airborne particulate matter and carbon works to neutralize odors.
- No. 17904** 2nd Stage Particulate/Carbon Filter: 6/cs. Useful for knockdown of odors in affected environments.
- No. 17905** VaporLock Activated Carbon Filter 6/cs.

PREDATOR 600 PORTABLE AIR SCRUBBER

The Predator 600 offers up to 600 CFM of airflow in a compact easy-to-transport package. Weighing in at 35 pounds (15.9 kg) it is several pounds lighter than most other portable air scrubbers delivering similar performance. The units can be stacked for storage, operation or transport and the design features an integral power cord wrap. Drawing 2.5 Amps maximum up to four units can be daisy-chained on a single 15 Amp circuit. The Predator 600 ships with the following filters: one 1st Stage Particulate Filter one 2nd Stage Particulate Filter and one HEPA Filter.



No. 17900	Predator 600 Portable Air Scrubber	1 ea.
No. 17901	HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 17902	1st Stage Particulate Filter	12/cs.
No. 17903	2nd Stage Particulate Filter: Traps airborne particulate matter and carbon works to neutralize odors.	6/cs.
No. 17904	2nd Stage Particulate/Carbon Filter: Useful for knockdown of odors in affected environments.	6/cs.
No. 17905	VaporLock Activated Carbon Filter	6/cs.
No. 16985	OdorKlenz Cartridge, 16" x 16"	12/cs.
No. 16982	Replacement Pre-Filter	12/cs.

PORTABLE AIR SCRUBBER (NIKRO INDUSTRIES)

Allows you to clean and control the air in a work area without contaminating other areas with dirty exhaust air. Designed specially for restoration and abatement work, this unit has a uniquely designed 3-stage filtration system with a 99.97% HEPA filter. It captures smoke, fumes, dust and other particulates, returning clean air back to the environment. Features include a filter monitor gauge and a circuit breaker. Has 2-speeds (1800 and 900 CFM) for maximum control of desired airflow.



No. 54500	Portable Air Scrubber	1 ea.
No. 54501	Replacement 1" Inlet Filter	1 ea.
No. 54502	Replacement 2" Pleated Filter	1 ea.
No. 54503	Replacement 2" Carbon Filter	1 ea.
No. 54504	Replacement HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 54505	Replacement 12" x 25" Mylar Exhaust Hose	1 ea.
No. 54506	Replacement 12" Quick Connection Hose Clamp	1 ea.
No. 16987	OdorKlenz Odor Elimination Filter, 24" x 24"	6/cs.
No. 54507	Blower for "Squirrel Cage"	1 ea.
No. 54508	Motor	1 ea.
No. 54509	Blower/Motor Unit	1 ea.
No. 54510	Blower Wheel	1 ea.

DECON XL SCRUBBER

For removal and decontamination of large volumes of particulate and pollutants from the air, combining hydroxyl generation and HEPA filtration. Finely tuned to eliminate odors and particulate associated with bacterial, viral and mold contamination. Designed for removal of large amounts of smoke, ash, animal dander and pollen. Will also remove odors caused by incinerated/burnt plastics, organic matter, and chemicals. This unit is wheeled for mobility and works well in medium to large commercial facilities like hospitals, clinics, schools, offices, prisons, manufacturing and agricultural facilities, and is ideal for disaster restoration firms.



No. 17920	DECON XL Scrubber	1 ea.
No. 17921	HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 17922	Intake Filter (Requires 2)	1 ea.

PORTABLE AIR SCRUBBER (NIKRO INDUSTRIES)

This unit has an air flow of 600 CFM through a 3-stage filtration system at 99.97% at 0.3 microns DOP tested HEPA filter.



No. 56900	Air Scrubber	1 ea.
No. 56901	Replacement 1" Filter Pad	3/pk.
No. 56903	Replacement 1" Pleated Filter	1 ea.
No. 56902	Replacement 2" Pleated Filter	1 ea.
No. 56904	Optional 2" Carbon Filter	1 ea.
No. 56905	Replacement HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 16985	OdorKlenz Cartridge, 16" x 16"	12/cs.

GUARDIAN HEPA SYSTEM

The Guardian HEPA System is designed to handle critical air quality remediation for spaces of up to 21000 cubic feet (594 cubic meters) with the use of a single machine. The Guardian features a 3-Stage filtration system. Multiple ducting options allow for containment air scrubbing and positive or negative airflow even in difficult to access or cramped locations. A built-in manometer provides real-time airflow through the HEPA filter; this eliminates guesswork in deciding when to change the filter on a job. The stainless steel cabinet is durable and easy to clean. The Guardian HEPA System is compatible with the 24" OdorKlenz Air Cartridges (No. 16987).



No. 16580	Guardian HEPA System	1 ea.
No. 16581	18" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.
No. 16582	Stage 1 Pre-Filter, 24" x 24" x 1"	1 ea.
No. 16583	Stage 2 Pre-Filter, 24" x 24" x 2"	12/cs.
No. 16584	HEPA Filter, 24" x 24" x 12"	1 ea.
No. 16531	10" Lay-Flat Ducting, 250'	1 ea.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.

AIR SCRUBBER MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE INTERVALS

Before Each Use:

- Inspect the electrical cord for damage. Look for fraying, cuts, etc. Do not use the unit if you find any.
- Check your GFCI protection.

When using an Air Scrubber for water damage restoration:

- Inspect pre-filter before each use.
- Replace the HEPA filter when the Change Indicator Light comes on or if the pressure differential gauge reads above 2".

WARNING – ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD

Unplug the Air Scrubber before performing maintenance.

WARNING – CONTAMINATION HAZARD

Always wear an appropriate NIOSH-approved respirator and personal protective equipment when removing or replacing filters, or when cleaning an Air Scrubber.

After Every Job:

- Replace both of the filters to prevent cross-contamination.
- Clean the unit thoroughly (vacuum and damp wipe per IICRC S520, 10.11) after each job before removing it from the containment area to avoid cross-contamination.

ODORKLENZ EFFICACY DEMO KIT

There is a Demo Kit available for use in marketing the filters to customers; when used with household ammonia it will show how quickly the media in the filters eliminates odors. There are three vials included - place household ammonia in the appropriately labeled vial for use in demonstrations. The first step is to open the vial labeled "Control" and use the spoon on its lid to dip a small amount of ammonia into the "Control" vial. Replace the cap, shake the tube and then open the vial - the smell of the ammonia will still be present. Next use the spoon on the cap of the "Odor Elimination Filter Media" vial to dip a small amount of ammonia; replace the cap and shake the vial. Open the vial and the customer will not be able to smell the ammonia showing that the OdorKlenz cartridges effectively absorb and neutralize malodors.



No. 16986	OdorKlenz Efficacy Demo Kit	1 ea.
-----------	-----------------------------	-------

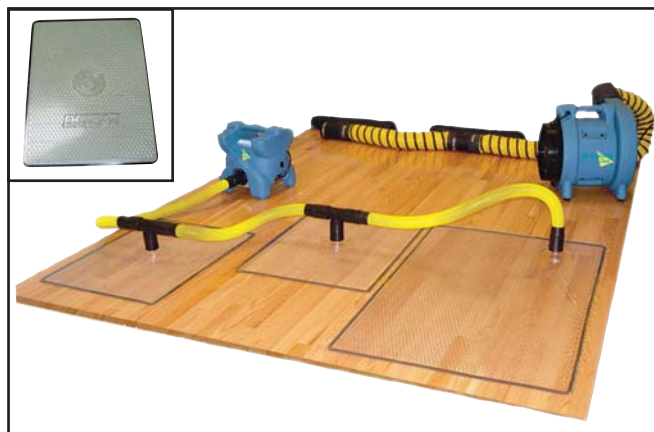
ODORKLENZ ODOR ELIMINATION FILTERS

The OdorKlenz Odor Elimination Filters are designed to trap and destroy odor molecules in an affected environment. They contain microscopic particles known as nanoparticles that have an extremely large surface area for their size. This allows them to trap and break down odor molecules as they pass through the filter. When combined with the air scrubbers in the ServiceMaster Clean line this allows for quick knockdown of airborne odor molecules. That means that technicians will be able to enter the space sooner to remove the source of the odor. The OdorKlenz filters are effective on a wide range of odors including smoke, sewage, protein and decomposition-related odors. See Technical Bulletin TB3412 for more information on usage of the OdorKlenz Odor Elimination Filters. No. 16985 is a 16" x 16" filter that fits the HEPA 500 Air Scrubber (No. 16980) and the Compact Air Scrubber (No. 54500).



No. 16985	16" x 16"	12/cs.
No. 16987	24" x 24"	6/cs.

**AS THE LEADER IN THE
CLEANING SERVICES INDUSTRY
FOR 60 YEARS,
SERVICEMASTER CLEAN IS
COMMITTED TO MAINTAINING
THE HIGHEST BUSINESS,
ETHICAL, AND QUALITY
STANDARDS.**



RESCUE MAT SYSTEM (DRI-EAZ)

Dry out water-damaged hardwoods from above...setup is fast and simple with just one hose connection per mat. Uses the power of a high-pressure blower like the DriForce to vacuum water vapor right through the surface of the floor. Custom fit your Rescue Mat System to any floor layout. No taping necessary. Gasket-edge provides a powerful seal. An ideal complement to the AirWolf/WolfPack. PVC plastic matting, 1/2" gasket seal. Stackable for storage. Complete system includes four 46" x 30" mats, two 23" x 30" mats, three 7' hose with cuffs, two connector sleeves, six hose cuffs, five T-connectors, and one gasket roll.

No. 16104	Rescue Mat System	1 ea.
No. 16105	Rescue Mat Panels	1 ea.

TRIAD AIRMOVER

Takes up half the space of a conventional airmover. Its smaller size also allows it to be placed in areas that other airmovers may not fit. It only draws 1.48 Amps; that means seven units can be run on a 12 Amp circuit, or nine units on a 15 Amp circuit. Units can be daisy-chained for positioning when outlets are not readily accessible. The Triad features a bottom vent plate that can be adjusted to direct a portion of the airflow under the airmover. Also, the inlet and outlet are both ductable, allowing for positive- or negative-pressure areas as needed. The Triad AFD (Air Filtration Device, sold separately) can be mounted to the top of the unit to provide HEPA filtration. Cleaning and maintenance are simple; only six screws need to be removed.



No. 17250	Triad Airmover, 12"H x 18 ¹ / ₂ "W x 22 ¹ / ₂ "D	1 ea.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.
No. 16554	14" Lay-Flat Duct, 250'	1 ea.
No. 17251	Triad AFD (Air Filtration Device)	1 ea.
No. 17252	HEPA Filter for Triad AFD	10/pk.

TRIAD AIR FILTRATION DEVICE (AFD)

An add-on filter housing that allows the Triad Airmover (Stock No. 17250) to offer HEPA filtration. It can be used as an air scrubber in an affected environment, or it can be used with ducting to create negative pressure for containment purposes. No special tools are needed to attach the AFD to the Triad Airmover or to change the filters. It is set up for 2-stage filtration, using a HEPA filter and a prefilter. The Triad AFD is compatible with the OdorKlenz Odor Elimination Cartridge (Stock No. 16985).



No. 17251	Triad AFD (Air Filtration Device)	1 ea.
No. 17252	HEPA Filter for Triad AFD	10/pk.
No. 16574	12" Flex Duct, 25'	1 ea.
No. 16985	OdorKlenz Odor Elimination Filter, 16" x 16"12/cs.	

CAM PRO AIRMOVER

The CAM Pro Airmover uses a centrifugal fan to deliver air flow up to 2700' per minute while drawing less than 3 Amps per unit. This means up to four CAM Pros can be run on a single household circuit. They also feature on-board GFCI duplex outlets allowing the units to be daisy-chained. The two-speed motor is thermally protected and is designed to shut down before overheating and causing damage. The CAM Pro's design allows it to be used in one of three positions: horizontal, 45° or 90°; this allows for airflow to be directed where it is needed (walls floors or ceilings). The housing features an ergonomic carry handle that serves as a cord wrap.



No. 16650 CAM Pro Airmover 1 ea.

XAACT AIRMOVER

XAACT Air brings precision drying power where you need it. With high airflow volume and low noise levels in a compact size makes this professional air mover the ideal choice for any drying environment. Unique, stackable design leaves plenty of space for other equipment. Durable rotomolded design makes XAACT Air the perfect choice for the demanding cleaning and restoration environments. Low amp draw (4 amps), weight 26 lbs., two speeds and three positions, ETL Listed. Stackable for easy storage.



No. 16660 XAACT Airmover 1 ea.



DIRECT-IT IN AIRMOVER ADAPTERS

For use with standard airmovers.

No. 16340 Direct-It In Airmover Adapter 1 ea.

For use with airmovers that have 12", 14", 16" and 18" duct rings.

No. 16341 Direct-It In Airmover Adapter 1 ea.

JET CXV (DRI-EAZ)

The Jet CXV has a maximum airflow of 3200 CFM and is focused by the unit's vanes to ensure the airflow to the areas where it is needed. The unit offers this airflow with an amp draw of no more than 3.0. On the lowest speed (CFM), it only draws 1.5 Amps, allowing eight units to be daisy-chained together on one circuit at that speed. Double-wall construction provides for quieter operation. The shell has a hinge on one side to allow for easy access to internal components for cleaning and maintenance. Units may be stacked vertically for storage and transport using the Unimover (Stock No. 16050).



No. 16155 Jet CXV 1 ea.

VORTEX AXIAL FAN (DRI-EAZ)

A high-performance air ventilator, circulator and extractor developed for general ventilation and drying of large building spaces. Delivers massive airflow up to 125' to dry awkward-to-reach areas. Extracts high volumes of air carrying fumes, dust or odor. Stacks up to four units high. High-density polyethylene housing. Built-in handle. 1 hp motor.



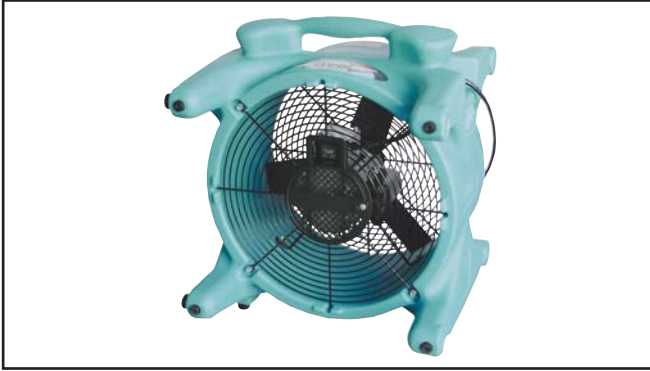
No. 16009 Vortex Axial Fan 1 ea.

STUDEBAKER AIRPATH™ (DRI-EAZ)

The Studebaker AirPath™ is a new style airmover designed to aid in the drying of carpet after cleaning. It pulls warmer, drier air from above and spreads out across the entire floor by a patented 360° outlet grill design. The 1.0 horsepower motor has two speeds and can move air at up to 40 miles per hour. Rugged rotomolded design and locking wheel casters keep the unit firmly in place for drying all surfaces, hard or soft. New design stands on its side for drying stairs. The unit is stackable for storage and transport.



No. 16235 Studebaker AirPath™ 1 ea.



ACE TURBODRYER (DRI-EAZ)

Incredibly low amp draw. Seven-position versatility. Dry structures fast with 2000 actual CFM. Stackable for operation and storage. Legendary Dri-Eaz durability. Two-speed 1/4 hp motor. 1" static pressure. 16" fan blade. ISDT-compliant. 1.5 Amps.

No. 16150 Ace TurboDryer 1 ea.



SAHARA® TURBOVENT (DRI-EAZ)

Attaches directly to any Sahara® TurboDryer air mover to turn it into a wall and floor drying system. Creates powerful airflow to force air inside walls, under hardwood floor, or over wall surfaces to dry wall and ceiling cavities. Directs massive amount of air through holes down to 1". Includes TurboVent 48, built-in connector, bungee cord and hooks.

No. 16006 Sahara TurboVent 1 ea.



SAHARA PRO X3 TURBODRYER (DRI-EAZ)

The Sahara Pro X3 represents the latest step in turbodryer technology and innovation. The rotomolded body contains Microban® to inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi. Its design allows for three operating positions, directing airflow to where it is needed most. An underbelly air vent enables drying of the surfaces beneath the unit. All of the controls are recess-mounted on the side, allowing for easy operation and protection of the switches. The unit is stackable for storage, reducing the space multiple units occupy. Low amp draw has been achieved with the X3. It only draws 4.0 Amps when running on high speed, allowing three units to be run on the same circuit. The X3 has two convenience outlets that enable other equipment to be 'daisy-chained' with the unit. Optional carpet clamp available.

No. 16010 Sahara Pro X3 1 ea.

No. 16017 Optional MAXGrip Carpet Clamp 1 ea.

No. 16019 Equipment Storage Brackets 10/cs.



AIRWOLF AIRMOVER (DRI-EAZ)

Dries hardwood floors in record time. The AirWolf uses an unbeatable combination of CFM and static pressure to literally force water out of damaged hardwood floors. Coupled with the WolfPack attachment, sold separately, the AirWolf directs the airflow through the "flutes" between the flooring and the subfloor to dry effectively and efficiently, allowing the floor to actually dry from the bottom out.

No. 16280 AirWolf AirMover 1 ea.

WOLFPACK ATTACHMENT (DRI-EAZ)

Attaches to the AirWolf Airmover for complete hardwood floor drying system. WolfPack carrying bag included.

No. 16281 WolfPack Attachment 1 ea.

EQUIPMENT

Disaster Restoration

25 - 66



DRIFORCE® INTERAIR DRYING SYSTEM (DRI-EAZ)

A structural drying machine that pushes air into or pulls air out of structural voids. Dries inside walls, ceilings, cabinets and other structural cavities. Requiring less than 1/4" holes, it gives maximum coverage with minimum damage. 4.8 Amps maximum/3.0 Amps average use.

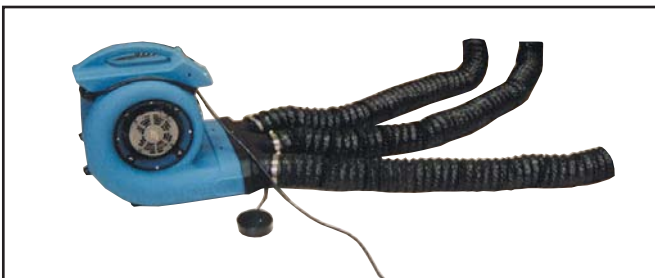
No. 16252	DriForce Interair Drying System	1 ea.
No. 53252	HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 16254	Tubing for DriForce	200' /rl.
No. 16255	Injectors for DriForce	25/pk.
No. 16256	T's for DriForce	1 ea.
No. 16257	Manifolds for DriForce	1 ea.
No. 16258	Muffler Filter for DriForce	1 ea.



MAXGRIP CARPET CLAMP

The MAXGrip Carpet Clamp provides an innovative and easy to use design to attach to the Sahara Pro X3, Sahara E, and Sahara HD that will securely hold but not damage wet carpet during drying.

No. 16017	MAXGrip Carpet Clamp	1 ea.
-----------	----------------------	-------



TURBOVENT (DRI-EAZ)

Used with the Sahara® TurboDryer, the TurboVent directs airflow under sinks, around corners and across ceilings, walls and floors. Effectively dries hard-to-reach areas. Easy set-up and installation. Has ready to use, standard 50' ducting that can be cut to fit needs. Comes complete with three mini turbo vents, Sahara snout adapter, 50' of ducting, six spring clips, two vent caps, and a user video.

No. 16007	TurboVent	1 ea.
-----------	-----------	-------



HP60 DRYING PACKAGES

The industry's first trapped moisture ventilating system. Dries water damaged walls and ceilings by injecting air between stud cavities (or removing moist air with negative pressure). Comes complete with Active Hoseline, Tubing, Injectors, Manifolds, Hosecuffs and Carry Bags. Also the HP60 combined with a Variety Pak of Panels to dry hard surface (wood) floors. Comes complete with HP60, Hose, Panels, Panel T's, Carry Bags. Patent #US589321, 6886271 Accessories to purchase separately: Vac-It Panels, Interceptor, Silencer, Water Separator, Active Hoseline Package.

No. 16322	Base Unit	1 ea.
No. 16320	Ceiling/Wall Drying Package	1 ea.
No. 16321	Floor Drying Package	1 ea.
No. 16325	HP60 Silencer	1 ea.
No. 16323	Inline HEPA Filter	1 ea.
No. 16324	Replacement Filter	1 ea.
No. 16342	Water Separator	1 ea.



VAC-IT PANELS

The Vac-It Panels will simplify the setup process, and significantly reduce your labor costs. Our Floor Drying Panels can be used to dry all sorts of wet materials, such as hardwood floors, headers, and plaster walls. Simply tape around the edges of the panels and hook up the tubes and hoses. (Taping the edges is the only way to ensure a consistently good seal and minimize the trip hazard.)

No. 16328	8 Point Panel Pak	10/pk.
No. 16332	Small Single Point Vac-It Panel	6/pk.
No. 16326	Multi-Port Panel Pak (6 Panels)	6/pk.
No. 16327	U-Panel Kit (Carrying Bag Included)	1 ea.
No. 16329	Variety Panel Package Includes: One 8 Point, six Multi Port, one Clear and one U-kit.	PK
No. 16330	Vac-It Panel Tape	24/cs.



AIR DUCT CLEANING PACKAGES (NIKRO INDUSTRIES)

The Air Duct Cleaning Packages from Nikro Industries are offered in basic, standard and deluxe packages. The Basic Package is for residential use, and has a single blower portable vacuum system. The Standard Package is for residential/commercial use, and has a dual blower portable vacuum system. The Deluxe Package is for residential/commercial use, and has a dual blower portable vacuum system, and includes a video inspection system.

No. 15550	Basic Air Duct Package	1 ea.
No. 15558	Standard Air Duct Package w/US4000	1 ea.
No. 15559	Deluxe Air Duct Package w/US4000	1 ea.
No. 15557	Deluxe Air Duct Package w/SL4000	1 ea.
No. 15554	SL4000 Air Duct Cleaning System	1 ea.

THINGS TO REMEMBER:

- **READ THE MANUAL**
 - **LEARN SET-UP**
 - **PRACTICE**
- **KEEP MANUALS**
- **KEEP MACHINE CLEAN AND IN GOOD REPAIR**
- **CHECK HOSES, CORDS, AND CONNECTORS DAILY**



MINI DUCT INSPECTION SYSTEM

This system is ideal for inspecting in air duct and other tight spaces. The Inspection System includes a 7" wide screen TFT color monitor, a small 1.4" camera head with nine interior lights, variable light control, 50' of cable, 12V power supply, waterproof camera head and waterproof case. This unit is also equipped with an SD Recorder.

No. 15556	Mini Duct Inspection System	1 ea.
------------------	-----------------------------	-------

PHOENIX HYDRO-X XTREME XTRACTOR

An effective and efficient extraction tool for the market today. The Hydro-X Xtreme Xtractor's patented Suction Roller provides both suction and compression—forcing water to the surface then pulling the water away, not allowing the water to be reabsorbed back into the carpet and pad. The Phoenix Hydro-X Vacuum Pac performs by its ability to apply its suction power at the source, pulling water carpet and pad. The Vacuum Pac, with its patented, portable design and high-end technology, has two powerful vacuum motors that can generate maximum suction. And because it is portable, the Vacuum Pac can be hand carried anywhere in a structure.



No. 16300 Phoenix Hydro-X Xtreme Xtractor 1 ea.
 No. 16305 Vac Pack for 16300 1 ea.

ROVER HVE (DRI-EAZ)

The Rover HVE (High Volume Extractor) represents the latest technology in self-propelled water extraction. Dual drive motors and joystick steering provide for 360 degrees of maneuverability, allowing the operator to negotiate the tightest turns and corners. The head design can attain a vacuum seal with no compression required and uses a replaceable polymer glide to reduce friction and increase airflow. The extraction path is 19³/₄" wide, up to 15% more than other extraction tools. A stainless steel frame provides a corrosion-resistant structure. An LED light in the handle provides illumination in darkened environments. The take-up tube is clear, allowing the operator to easily monitor extraction progress. Foldable for storage and transport.



No. 16090 Rover HVE 1 ea.

FLOOD KING DX (DRI-EAZ)

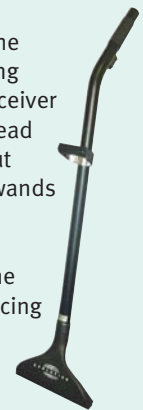
The Flood King DX offers 100" of waterlift at 170 CFM, with discharge pumps that move water at 10.5 gallons per minute. It is designed for one-person transport, and there is an on-board caddy for wands and other accessories. The body has built-in Microban for antimicrobial protection.



No. 16990 Flood King DX 1 ea.
 No. 19101 Optional Flood Wand 1 ea.

EVOLUTION FLOOD WAND

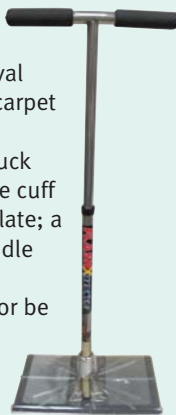
The Evolution Flood Wand is an adaptation of the technology used in the Evolution Carpet Cleaning Wands. Like those wands the tube and glide receiver are made of aircraft-grade aluminum and the head is rotomolded. This makes the wand durable but light; in fact it is half the weight of most other wands on the market. The tube is also powder-coated adding to the durability. Another feature of the Evolution wand is the Delrin glide. This helps the wand glide over the carpet more smoothly reducing operator fatigue. It also improves the airflow removing more water from the carpet which helps reduce drying time. However the Evolution Flood Wand does not have any jets or solution lines, this means that it is a dedicated tool for Disaster Restoration.



No. 19609 Evolution Flood Wand 1 ea.

FLASHXTRACTOR™

The FlashXtractor™ is designed for water removal from carpeted surfaces without removing the carpet pad, offering time and cost savings on the restoration. It is designed to work with both truck mount units and portable extractors. A 2" hose cuff will fit over the connection barb on the base plate; a 1¹/₂" hose cuff will fit inside the barb. The handle can adjust to a variety of heights, allowing for comfort for different operators. It can fold flat or be removed for easy storage and transport. The FlashXtractor™ is easy to maintain; the base and top plate can be separated to allow cleaning and removal of stuck debris.



No. 16380 FlashXtractor 1 ea.

LAYFLAT DUCTING

Strong, 4-mil poly ducting for nearly any application. Use as much as you need! 500 feet per roll. ServiceMaster Clean identified.



No. 16170 18" x 500' Clear LayFlat Ducting w/SMC Logo 1 ea.
 No. 16171 22" x 500' Clear LayFlat Ducting w/SMC Logo 1 ea.
 No. 16172 33" x 500' Clear LayFlat Ducting w/SMC Logo 1 ea.

WATER CLAW

The Water Claws are designed to remove water from both carpet and pad while both remain in place. They are especially useful for extraction in confined spaces such as closets and narrow hallways. The bottom plate is designed for maximum suction and water extraction. The Spot Lifter Unit can be used for removal of spots by flooding the affected area then extracting with the Spot Lifter. It can connect to both 1½" and 2" hose cuffs. The Deluxe units are designed for use with truck mounts although the Small and Medium can also be used with portable extractors and flood pumpers. The detachable handle is height-adjustable and a carry bag is available.



No. 16350	Spot Lifter	1 ea.
No. 16352	Small Deluxe	1 ea.
No. 16353	Medium Deluxe	1 ea.
No. 16354	Large Deluxe	1 ea.
No. 16355	Carry Bag for 16352	1 ea.
No. 16356	Carry Bag for 16353	1 ea.
No. 16357	Carry Bag for 16354	1 ea.

**MMS PLUS RESTORATION KIT**

The MMS Plus Restoration Kit includes the full-range MMS Plus moisture meter, the Hammer Probe, all standard accessories, and data logging software. The MMS Plus combines the functions of three different meters (hygrometer, penetrating measure, and non-penetrating measure) into one convenient package, and includes the Humistick™ probe that offers measurement from 0 percent to 100 percent relative humidity at temperatures ranging from 32° to 122°F (0° to 50°C). The Hammer Probe allows for measurement of the moisture content of wood, or the Wood Moisture Equivalent (WME) percentage of other materials, at depths up to 1.38" (35 mm).

No. 16125	MMS Plus Restoration Kit	1 ea.
-----------	--------------------------	-------

FLOOD PUMPER**SAFETY PRECAUTIONS:**

- ALL EXTENSION CORDS MUST HAVE A RATING OF AT LEAST 12/3. EXTENSION CORDS SHOULD BE NO LONGER THAN 50 FEET. REPLACE THE CORD OR THE PLUG IMMEDIATELY IF THE GROUND PRONG BECOMES DAMAGED.
- CHECK HOSE CLAMPS REGULARLY TO MAKE SURE THEY ARE TIGHT. THE PUMP DISCHARGES WATER AT HIGH PRESSURE. IF A HOSE CLAMP BECOMES LOOSE, THE HOSE COULD ALSO COME LOOSE, OR FALL OFF OF THE HOSE BARB, AND LEAK WATER INTO THE BASE COMPARTMENT.
- LIQUID FLOWING FROM THE DUMP HOSE MAY BE DANGEROUS AS A RESULT OF ITS TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, CHEMICAL CONTENT, OR CONTAMINANTS.
- DO NOT LEAVE THE MACHINE UNATTENDED WHEN IT IS PLUGGED IN.
- READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE OPERATING THE MACHINE.
- USE ONLY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED ATTACHMENTS/TOOLS.

WIDE RANGE MINI IR THERMOMETER

The Wide Range Mini IR Thermometer allows you to measure the temperature of an object even if you are not able to make contact with its surface. The laser pointer indicates the target area, and the backlit LCD display for measurement taken at night or in areas of low background light, shows the results, in Fahrenheit or Celsius. It features a 12:1 Distance to Target Field of View; if the item being measured is 12" away, the area being measured is 1" in diameter. A Data Hold for Max/Min conditions is available when scanning multiple temperatures. The unit comes with adjustable High/Low set-points with audible alarm alerts for user when temperature exceeds the program set-points.



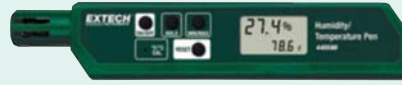
No. 16360 Wide Range Mini IR Thermometer 1 ea.

TECHCHECK PLUS

Combines penetrating and non-penetrating functions into a single, durable, easy-to-use unit. In "Scan" mode, the meter is held flat against the surface that is being measured, and the reading is displayed using a Numerical Reference Scale (0 – 300, Dry – Wet). In "Pin" mode, the contact pins on the top of the meter are inserted into the affected material, and the screen displays moisture content as a percentage. The TechCheck Plus has reference scales for both wood and drywall. The meter can also be used with the Insulation Electrode (Stock No. 16452); this works with the meter in "Pin" mode to provide a relative measure of the moisture content. There is also a "HOLD" function that allows the user to lock a reading on the screen; this is useful if the meter is being used in a hard-to-reach area where the screen is obscured from view. The alarm function can be adjusted on each job and allows technicians to quickly locate areas with higher moisture content than the dry standard for that structure or site.



No. 16497 TechCheck Plus Meter w/Carrying Case 1 ea.
No. 16498 TechCheck Plus Meter w/Case & Insulation Electrode 1 ea.



TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY PEN

The Temperature/Humidity Pen offers technicians a way to quickly analyze environmental conditions when they arrive on a job site. Its LCD screen simultaneously displays both measurements, and will show temperature in either Fahrenheit or Celsius. The "HOLD" function locks the current displayed value so it can be recorded. The "MIN/MAX" function shows the highest and lowest values recorded since the last memory reset. A sleep mode turns the meter off after 20 minutes to conserve battery life. A Calibration Kit (sold separately) is also available; this allows you to ensure that the meter is properly recording humidity measurements.

No. 16370 Temperature/Humidity Pen 1 ea.
No. 16371 Calibration Kit for Temperature/Humidity Pen 1 ea.



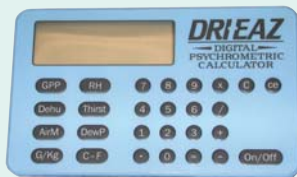
HUMIPORT METERS

HumiPort meters offer a progressive range of functions that cover the needs of the restoration professional. The HumiPort 05 (Stock No. 16430) displays temperature, RH %, dewpoint, and GPP. The RH accuracy is +/- 3%. The HumiPort 10 (Stock No. 16410) displays the same data, but adds a backlit display. The RH accuracy is +/- 2%. The HumiPort 20 (Stock No. 16420) displays the same data on a backlit display and has a detachable probe. RH accuracy is +/- 2%. All three units feature data HOLD to lock the current reading and displays the average reading as well as min/max readings. The humidity reading can be displayed for all three meters in % RH, GPP, grams/kilogram, grams/cubic meter, dp degrees F, or dp degrees C.

No. 16430 HumiPort 05 1 ea.
No. 16410 HumiPort 10 1 ea.
No. 16420 HumiPort 20 1 ea.

DIGITAL PSYCHROMETRIC CALCULATOR

Helps you find fast answers to make the best on-the-job decisions. Features seven unique calculations: grains per pound, thirst, dew point, LGR dehumidifier pints, number of air movers, gpp to g/kg, and Celsius to Fahrenheit.



No. 16106 Digital Calculator 5 bx.

HM-34 THERMOHYGROMETER

Features a faster acclimation time (15 seconds at 90% RH) than other meters. Relative humidity is measured from 0% to 100% RH, and temperature is measured from -4°F to +140°F. Once a reading is taken, the HOLD function locks that value on the display so it can be recorded. Unless the HOLD function is activated, the HM-34 automatically powers off after three minutes to preserve the life of the battery. The 3 1/2" probe retracts into the meter for storage, reducing the chance of damage during transport. Equipped with a 0.2 um filter to prevent contamination by dust and most chemical contaminants. Carrying case included.



No. 16440 HM-34 ThermoHygrometer 1 ea.

NAVIGATOR METER

The Navigator is a 2-in-1 meter that combines pin and pinless moisture measurement. In pin mode, moisture is read on a 5% - 60% wood scale that corrects for eight individual wood species. It reads moisture from 0.1% - 6% in sheetrock. For other non-wood building materials, the Navigator utilizes a 0 - 100 reference scale. The pinless mode uses a 0 - 200 reference scale. The meter is available as a stand-alone item, or as part of the Complete Package which includes the meter, hammer electrode and extra pins, insulation electrode, and meter-to-PC data transfer kit. Carrying case included.



No. 16450	Navigator Meter w/Carrying Case	1 ea.
No. 16451	Navigator Meter Complete Package	1 ea.
No. 16452	Insulation Electrode, 3 1/4" Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16453	Baseboard/Trim Molding Electrode	1 ea.
No. 16454	Hammer Electrode, 1 1/4" Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16455	Replacement Pins for Hammer Electrode, 1 1/4"	24/pk.
No. 16456	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 3 1/4"	4/pk.
No. 16457	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 6"	4/pk.

HT-3000 THERMOHYGROMETER

The HT-3000 ThermoHygrometer provides readings for temperature (both Fahrenheit and Celsius), relative humidity, dew point, and GPP (Grains per Pound). Four buttons simplify operation of the meter: power, scale (switches between °C and °F), rotate (shows temp and RH or dew point and GPP), and Hold. The HOLD function that will lock the current readings; the display can be rotated between the various values so they can be recorded. Pressing Hold again returns the meter to active monitoring. It will acclimate for relative humidity measurements in under 60 seconds and for temperature measurements in under 90 seconds.



No. 16491 HT-3000 ThermoHygrometer 1 ea.

PSYCLONE METER

The Psychlone ThermoHygrometer offers quick acclimation to ambient conditions to allow employees to quickly monitor and assess drying progress. Once acclimated it also offers quick response to temperature and humidity changes. The probe is retractable so it is protected from damage during storage and transport. The Psychlone measures relative humidity (% RH) grains per pound (GPP) ambient temperature dew point temperature and wet bulb temperature. Surface temperature measurement is also available via a surface temperature probe (sold separately Stock **No. 16146**). A belt clip keeps the unit close at hand and minimizes the chances of the unit being misplaced.



No. 16145	Psychlone Meter	1 ea.
No. 16146	Optional Surface Temperature Probe	1 ea.

HT-4000 THERMOHYGROMETER

The HT-4000 ThermoHygrometer is a stand-alone meter for temperature and relative humidity measurements. Its sensor is designed to quickly acclimate to the ambient environment and uses the same technology as the Navigator Pro meter. The sensor is also detachable; with the use of the cable it can be used with the concrete sleeves to take measurements in a concrete slab. The HT-4000 is available in two configurations. It can be ordered as the meter one Relative Humidity/Temperature sensor and carrying case (**No. 16670**). It is also available in a Flooring Package that includes the meter two Relative Humidity/Temperature sensors one sensor cable five 2" concrete sleeves and carrying case (**No. 16671**).



No. 16670	HT-4000 ThermoHygrometer	1 ea.
No. 16671	Flooring Package	1 ea.
No. 16675	Concrete Sleeve Pack, 2"	20/pk.
No. 16676	Concrete Sleeve Pack, 3"	20/pk.
No. 16674	S/A Sensor Cable	1 ea.
No. 16672	RH-Temp Sensor	1 ea.
No. 16673	RH-Temp Sensor	5/pk.

EQUIPMENT

Disaster Restoration

25 - 66

NAVIGATOR PRO METER

The Navigator Pro is a 3-in-1 meter that combines pin and pinless moisture measurement with a ThermoHygrometer. In pin mode, moisture is read on a 5% - 60% wood scale that corrects for eight individual wood species. It also reads moisture from 0.1% - 6% in sheetrock. For other non-wood building materials, the Navigator utilizes a 0 - 100



reference scale. The pinless mode uses a 0 - 200 reference scale. The thermohygrometer measures 0% - 100% RH, temperature from -40°F to 255°F, and Grains Per Pound from 0.55 - 3867 GPP. The meter is available in the Basic Package with carrying case, short pin probe and meter-to-PC data transfer kit, or in the Restoration Package which adds an extension cable for the ThermoHygrometer probe, the hammer electrode, insulation electrode, and 20 concrete sleeves.

No. 16460	Navigator Pro Meter Basic Package	1 ea.
No. 16461	Navigator Pro Meter Restoration Package	1 ea.
No. 16452	Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16453	Baseboard/Trim Molding Electrode	1 ea.
No. 16454	Hammer Electrode, 1 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16455	Replacement Pins for Hammer Electrode, 1 ¹ / ₄ "	24/pk.
No. 16456	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ "	4/pk.
No. 16457	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 6"	4/pk.



PROTIMETER TECHNICIAN'S KIT

Includes Psychrone and SurveyMaster meters and a hammer probe packaged in a rugged ABS case.

No. 16126	Protimeter Technician's Kit	1 ea.
------------------	-----------------------------	-------

BD-2100 METER

The BD-2100 is a penetrating meter designed for use on wood, sheetrock and other building materials. In wood mode, moisture is read on a 6% to 40% scale. The BD-2100 features a scale dedicated to the measurement of moisture in sheetrock or gypsum that covers a range of 0.2% to 50%. For other building materials, the BD-2100 utilizes a 0 to 100 reference scale. All readings are displayed on an easy-to-read digital display. Set-point alerts can be set up so an alarm is sounded when a pre-selected moisture content level is reached. The meter is available as a stand-alone item or including the 3¹/₄" penetration Insulation Electrode. Carrying case included.



No. 16471	BD-2100 Meter	1 ea.
No. 16470	BD-2100 Meter w/Case, Insulation Electrode	1 ea.
No. 16452	Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16454	Hammer Electrode, 1 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16455	Replacement Pins for Hammer Electrode, 1 ¹ / ₄ "	24/pk.
No. 16456	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ "	4/pk.
No. 16457	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 6"	4/pk.

BD-10 METER

The BD-10 Meter is a penetrating moisture meter designed for use on wood and other building materials. In wood mode, for use on materials such as wood studs, floor joists, and subfloors, moisture is read on a 6% to 40% scale. For non-wood building materials such as concrete, plaster, and insulation, the BD-10 utilizes a 0 to 100 relative reference scale. All readings are displayed on an analog display. In addition to the BD-10 Meter as a stand-alone item (Stock **No. 16481**), it can be purchased with the Insulation Electrode, 3¹/₄" Penetration (Stock **No. 16480**) and the Insulation Electrode, 6" Penetration (Stock **No. 16457**) sold separately. The Hammer Electrode with a 1¹/₄" penetration (Stock **No. 16454**) is also sold separately.



No. 16480	BD-10 Meter w/Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16481	BD-10 Meter	1 ea.
No. 16452	Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16454	Hammer Electrode, 1 ¹ / ₄ " Penetration	1 ea.
No. 16455	Replacement Pins for Hammer Electrode, 1 ¹ / ₄ "	24/pk.
No. 16456	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 3 ¹ / ₄ "	4/pk.
No. 16457	Replacement Pins for Insulation Electrode, 6"	4/pk.



ACCUSCAN METER

The Accuscan is a non-penetrating moisture meter that is used to quickly scan an area to determine moisture levels in materials throughout the site, and is able to locate moisture at depths of up to 3/4" in the affected material. Readings are displayed on an easy-to-read analog readout. It measures the moisture content of wood from 6% to 40%. There is also a 0 to 100 reference scale for non-wood building materials. The Accuscan also features a built-in calibration check that ensures the operator that the meter is functioning properly and providing accurate readings. Carrying case included.

No. 16490 Accuscan Meter w/Carrying Case 1 ea.



GE PROTIMETER SURVEYMASTER

Offers two ways to monitor the moisture content of materials: penetrating pins and non-invasive radio frequencies. Use it to distinguish sub-surface from surface dampness, essential information when diagnosing the extent and cause of a moisture problem.

No. 16107 GE Protimeter SurveyMaster 1 ea.



GE PROTIMETER HAMMER ELECTRODE

Precise moisture readings at depth. Penetrates through structural materials like sub floors and framing to a depth of 1.38". The insulated pins determine the exact moisture content of wood or the Wood Moisture Equivalent (WME) percentage of other materials.

No. 16110 GE Protimeter Hammer Electrode 1 ea.
No. 16114 Replacement Pin Pack 10/pk.
No. 16111 Replacement Head for Hammer Electrode 1 ea.
No. 16112 Replacement Cables for Hammer Electrode 1 ea.



WETCHEQ MOISTURE DETECTOR

A small, light, consumer-level tool that measures moisture in carpets, walls, and more by sounding a variable speed "beep". Looks like a technical tool, but works like a marketing tool. Can be used with adjustors and customers to verify progress and equipment decisions.

No. 53253 Wetcheq 10/bx.



AQUANT NON-INVASIVE MOISTURE METER

Detects moisture directly in materials and below wall and floor coverings such as tile, wood and vinyl. Reset reading for sensitivity adjustment. Not adversely affected by surface moisture such as condensation. Dual display LCD and LED.

No. 16140 Aquant 1 ea.

SYSTEMSURE PLUS ATP LUMINOMETER

The SystemSURE Plus ATP Luminometer is a handheld hygiene monitoring system that can be used to assure customers of the performance of our products and systems. It measures ATP (adenosine triphosphate) the universal energy molecule found in all animal plant bacteria yeast and mold cells. When the reagent in the testing swabs comes into contact with ATP light is emitted in direct proportion to the amount of ATP present. Performing tests before and after cleaning will show a change in the reading meaning that residues which can harbor and encourage microbial growth have been altered. Results are available in as little as 15 seconds so customers can be immediately informed of the success of cleaning operations. The SystemSURE can be used to create up to 20 programmable sample plans with up to 250 locations per plan. This allows you to consistently test the same locations on subsequent visits showing consistent performance of cleaning operations.



No. 14200	SystemSure Plus ATP Luminometer	1 ea.
No. 14201	UltraSnap ATP Surface Swab	100/bx.
No. 14202	Calibration Control Kit	1 ea.
No. 14203	Positive Control Kit	1 ea.
No. 14204	Rapid Protein Residue Test	100/bx.



HYDROSENSOR I MOISTURE DETECTOR

Designed with a stainless steel shaft, this durable 31" sensor detects hard to find damp spots. Has an ergonomic, pistol-grip handle that is both comfortable and easy to use. Its stainless steel shaft is strong, durable and resists rust.

No. 53275 Hydrosensor I 1 ea.

HYDROSENSOR II MOISTURE DETECTOR

Map the migration of water in carpet and pad without straining your back. The HydroSensor II has a collapsible shaft that extends to 31" to save your knees and posture. Sensitive nickel-plated points alert you to moisture content above 17%. Use only on carpet and pad.

No. 53255 Hydrosensor II 1 ea.

INFRARED CAMERAS

Exceeds RESNET resolution standards. Helps you catch problems immediately, diagnose them correctly, and work far more efficiently. Use to perform energy audits, find moisture damage, spot mechanical wear, check for electrical overloading, justify repairs, and minimize downtime.



No. 19526	i5 Infrared Camera, 10,000 pixels	1 ea.
No. 19527	i7 Infrared Camera, 19,600 pixels	1 ea.



S300 OZONE MONITOR

The S300 is a handheld unit that allows users multiple options for analyzing ozone levels in a space. It can be used for instant readings to verify that a space is safe to enter after an ozone cycle is completed. A Remote Sensor Head (Stock No. 13712) allows the S300 to monitor levels within an enclosed space while the unit remains outside the space; the cable on the Remote Sensor is 45.9' (14 meters) long. It can also be used with a data logging module (Stock No. 13713 or 13715) to monitor levels over an extended period of time. This will verify that ozone generators were functioning properly should proof of that be requested by a customer. The S300 includes a high concentration head that measures from 0.20 to 20.00 parts per million (ppm). A low concentration head (0.008 to 0.500 ppm) and ultra-low concentration head (0.005 – 0.150 ppm) are available as well.

No. 13710	300 Ozone Monitor (Includes High Concentration Head)	1 ea.
No. 13712	R-10 Remote Sensor Head	1 ea.
No. 13714	Low Concentration Ozone Head	1 ea.
No. 13716	Ultra-Low Concentration Ozone Head	1 ea.
No. 13713	DL-2 Data Logging Module (Windows-Compatible)	1 ea.
No. 13715	DL-2 Data Logging Module (Mac-Compatible)	1 ea.



S500 OZONE MONITOR

The S500 is a handheld unit that allows users multiple options for analyzing ozone levels in a space. It can be used for instant readings to verify that a space is safe to enter after an ozone cycle is completed. A Remote Sensor Head (Stock No. 13712) allows the S500 to monitor levels within an enclosed space while the unit remains outside the space; the cable on the Remote Sensor is 45.9' (14 meters) long. The S500 features onboard data logging capabilities; it can store up to 8000 data points, or can be connected to a PC for direct logging. This will verify that ozone generators were functioning properly should proof of that be requested by a customer. The S500 is shipped with a high concentration head that measures from 0.20 to 20.00 parts per million (ppm). A low concentration head (0.008 to 0.500 ppm) and ultra-low concentration head (0.005 – 0.150 ppm) are available as well.

No. 13711	S500 Ozone Monitor (Includes High Concentration Head)	1 ea.
No. 13712	R-10 Remote Sensor Head	1 ea.
No. 13714	Low Concentration Ozone Head	1 ea.
No. 13716	Ultra-Low Concentration Ozone Head	1 ea.
No. 13713	DL-2 Data Logging Module (Windows-Compatible)	1 ea.
No. 13715	DL-2 Data Logging Module (Mac-Compatible)	1 ea.

ODOR MIST GENERATOR

Releases an ultra-fine mist of odor fighting chemicals into the air to thoroughly eliminate odors from mildew, pets, etc. It utilizes an accurately controlled, high velocity air stream to dispense and propel the spray mix to the target area or surface.

No. 53215	Odor Mist Generator	1 ea.
------------------	---------------------	-------



THE OASIS PLUS OZONE GENERATOR (U.S. PRODUCTS)

Destroys the source of the odor and leaves pure, fresh oxygen in its place. The Ozone unit is a large-capacity ozone generator ideal for commercial use. Eliminate odor in any indoor location. 30-hour programmable timer with adjustable ozone output levels. Produces 2.65 grams per hour.

No. 19400	Oasis Plus	1 ea.
------------------	------------	-------



IICRC S520 MOLD REMEDIATION GUIDE 2008 EDITION

IICRC S520 Standard and Reference Guide for professional mold remediation.

No. 16216 IICRC S520 Mold Remediation Guide 2008 Edition 16/cs.



IICRC S500 MOLD REMEDIATION GUIDE 2008 EDITION

IICRC S500 Standard and Reference Guide for professional water damage restoration.

No. 16211 IICRC S500 Mold Remediation Guide 2008 Edition 16/cs.

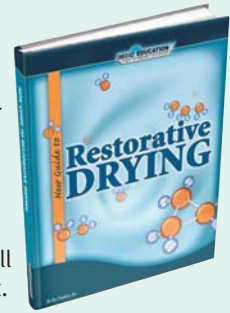


NEW GUIDE TO RESTORATIVE DRYING

The New Guide to Restorative Drying is a 200-page comprehensive resource for the disaster restoration professional. It covers the communication, scientific, technical, and safety considerations relating to water damage restoration. Ready-to-use formulas for placement will help ensure optimum use of equipment.

Real-life examples bring the learning home and help prepare for a variety of situations that are encountered. Included with the book is a CD-ROM with sample business and technical forms, and the Restoration Project Manager. This program provides a complete documentation system that will allow you to record progress throughout the entire drying process. Topics covered include: basic principles of psychrometry for faster and more efficient drying; documentation to present to customers and adjusters; thorough inspections and monitoring of the drying process; on-the-job safety for technicians and customers; appropriate drying methods for different structural materials; amount of equipment needed and its proper placement.

No. 16116 Restorative Drying Guide 10/cs.



SONOZAIRE SMOKE ODOR NEUTRALIZERS

Permanently remove odors from smoke damaged carpets, clothing, furniture, air ducts, walls and drapes. Generate a stream of odor-destroying ozone from the oxygen in the air and then converts smoke odors into harmless, odorless CO₂ and water vapor. The unused ozone simply reverts back to ordinary oxygen, leaving no perfume or unpleasant fragrance behind. Actually destroys odor molecules. Prevents odors from returning. Uses no chemicals, perfumes or masking agents. Operates unattended with a 12-hour timer. Plugs into a standard electrical outlet.

- No. 15300** 115A w/Timer 120V, 70 W, 60 CFM, 2.3 gm/hr. 1 ea.
- No. 15301** 330A w/Timer 115V, 125W, 60 CFM, 4.5 gm/hr. 1 ea.
- No. 15302** 630A w/Timer 115V, 260W, 100 CFM, 8.5 gm/hr. 1 ea.
- No. 15303** Sonozaire 105A w/Timer 115V, 1.1 gm/hr. 1 ea.



HURRICANE ULV FOGGER

Generates fog droplets using a high volume of air delivered at low pressure enabling droplets of a more precise size. This is in contrast to thermal fogging where heat is used to generate the fog resulting in a wider range of droplet sizes. The Hurricane ULV Fogger features a flow rate that adjusts from 0 to 5 gallons per hour. The solution tank has a 1 gallon capacity and is translucent for quick monitoring of solution level. A locking knob allows the nozzle angle to be adjusted directing the output flow where needed in the space being treated. The Hurricane ULV Fogger can be used with the following ServiceMaster Clean products: **No. 23394** OdorGo™ Neutralizer **No. 23649** OdorGo™ Multipurpose Booster **No. 25509** OdorGo™ Fresh Wave NOE (Natural Odor Eliminator). See Product Labels and Product Bulletins for more information on using these products with a fogger.

No. 16040 Hurricane ULV Fogger 1 ea.



ELECTRO-GEN® 2000 (UNSMOKE)

Electro-Gen® 2000 electric powered thermal fogging device. Designed with safety and performance in mind, uses water based UNSMOKE® THERMO-2000® formulations, an alternative to petroleum based products. Equipped with a thermostat controlled temperature sensor which reduces the risk of operator error and 'droplet fallout' during fogging operations by disabling the fog switch until proper operating temperature is reached. Delivers over 7,000 cubic feet of fog per minute. Dual Action Control offers choice of either Manual or Programmed operation. An optional wireless remote system for operator convenience is available. Dual Purpose Stand and Mounting Bracket. Variable Dual Action Control: Fog interval adjustable from 10 seconds to 5 minutes. Fog duration adjustable from 1 to 12 second bursts.

No. 16026 Electro-Gen® 2000 1 ea.



BOSS XL3 HYDROXYL GENERATOR

The Boss XL3 Hydroxyl Generator is designed for odor control and remediation in large commercial spaces (up to 35,000 cubic feet). It is effective against odors caused by fires, floods, protein fires, grey water, mold, mildew and chemical spills. This unit does not have an internal fan; rather its outlet sits against the intake of an airmover such as the Sahara Pro X3 (No. 16010 sold separately) and the airmover disperses the hydroxyls throughout the affected area. This allows a higher concentration of hydroxyls to be put into a larger area than the Boss. The carry handle makes transport easy and the powder-coated case is durable and easy-to-clean.

No. 13760SMC Boss XL3, Teal 1 ea.



VAPORSHARK™ SYSTEM

The VaporSHARK™ is designed to provide a simple, safe solution to tough odor problems in a broad spectrum of industries and situations, such as: Restoration Projects, Restaurants/Bars, Animal Shelters/Veterinary Facilities and anywhere a quick, powerful deodorization is required. A neutralizing dry vapor is diffused as air passes over replaceable "breathing" membranes to quickly penetrate all porous surfaces, ridding the area of residual malodors. The VaporSHARK is designed to hold up to five VaporSHARK Membranes. The sealed membranes contain a powerful, proprietary blend of natural oils that are safe, effective, and provide long-lasting neutralization without leaving any residue. The VaporSHARK does not require evacuation of the treatment area during use and a cleanup/recovery period is not necessary. It will not oxidize materials; damage fabrics, rubber or adhesives, or affect electrical components.

No. 15475 VaporShark Odor Control System 1 ea.
 No. 15477 VaporShark 3X Membrane 5/pk.
 No. 15487 VaporShark 3X Membrane, SOS 5/pk.

TECH TIP ON SKUNK ODOR

Skunk odor is a common and very objectionable contaminant. Here are some tips for dealing with it:

- Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.
- Water cleanable carpet, upholstery: use 2 ounces FiberFresh Ultra Pro and 2 ounces OdorGo Neutralizer with enough water to make a gallon. Spray on surface and allow 10 minute dwell time. Rinse extract with hot water.
- Water cleanable hard surfaces: prepare a 2 ounce per gallon solution of OdorGo Neutralizer and use the solution to wipe down affected surfaces.
- If you can still detect skunk odor after this procedure, then this is a good opportunity to use ozone or hydroxyl to remove those last traces. Please follow all safety procedures.

EQUIPMENT

Disaster Restoration/Autoscrubbers



OMEGASONICS ULTRASONIC CLEANING

Omegasonics offers green, cost-effective ultrasonic cleaning equipment for industrial and commercial use. From table top washers to large industrial tanks, we have the equipment and supplies you need to get even the toughest cleaning job done, all the while saving you and your company money, time, and worry. Our technology replaces traditional cleaning methods—time-consuming hand-scrubbing with dangerous toxic solvents—with equipment requiring only hot water and environmentally friendly soap solutions. No more storing, working with and disposing of harsh chemicals. Plus, it works better than hand cleaning.

No. 19900	1800BT Table Top Tank, 28 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19901	Cart for 19900	1 ea.
No. 19902	RP2800 Tank, 43 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19903	RP3600 PreWash, 75 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19904	RP3600XW Tank, 75 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19905	RP5200 Pre-Wash, 108 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19906	RP5224UW, 108 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19907	RP2000E Cleaning Station	1 ea.
No. 19908	RP2300E Cleaning Station	1 ea.
No. 19909	RP2700E Control Cabinet	1 ea.
No. 19910	RP2180E Deionize Water Unit	1 ea.
No. 19915	Rinse Tank, Standard (STD)	1 ea.
No. 19914	Rinse Tank, Large (LG)	1 ea.
No. 19920	Saddle Tank, 16 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19919	Saddle Tank, 23 gal.	1 ea.
No. 19911	RP6500 Electronics Drying Chamber	1 ea.
No. 19912	Tunnel Dryer	1 ea.
No. 19913	Tunnel Dryer Conveyor	1 ea.
No. 19916	Basket, 15" x 15"	1 ea.
No. 19917	Basket, 16" x 20" x 6"	1 ea.
No. 19918	Basket Lid for 19917	1 ea.

TECH TIP

NOTE THE FOUR BASIC RULES FOR EQUIPMENT CARE:

- **CLEAN DAILY**
- **IDENTIFY**
- **KEEP ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TIGHT**
- **LEARN PROPER SOUND OF EQUIPMENT**



T5 AUTOSCRUBBER (TENNANT)

High-performance scrubber to match your higher standards, the new T5 scrubber delivers an advanced state of safety and cleanliness with award-winning FaST technology and a sound level 75% quieter than leading competitive models.

No. 14900	24" Disk	1 ea.
No. 14905	24" Disk w/FaST Scrubbing	1 ea.
No. 14910	28" Disk	1 ea.
No. 14915	28" Disk w/FaST Scrubbing	1 ea.
No. 14920	32" Disk	1 ea.
No. 14925	32" Disk w/FaST Scrubbing	1 ea.
No. 14930	26" Cylindrical Brush	1 ea.
No. 14935	26" Cylindrical Brush w/FaST Scrubbing	1 ea.
No. 14940	32" Cylindrical Brush	1 ea.
No. 14945	32" Cylindrical Brush w/FaST Scrubbing	1 ea.

T1 CORDED SCRUBBER

Deliver superior results in the small spaces you couldn't clean before with the versatile T1 floor scrubber. Reduce the risk of slip-and-fall accidents in narrow, congested spaces with excellent water recovery—even in forward and reverse maneuvers. Improve environmental health by reducing bacteria growth with easy-to-clean and -sanitize Hygenic® tanks. Increase your floor's cleanliness, with the T1 scrubber's 33 lb./15 kg of focused down pressure and 1200 rpm brush speed. Maximize productivity with cord-electric power and an efficient 3 gallon solution tank that delivers 30 minutes of uninterrupted cleaning. Efficiently scrub in all directions and around obstacles with the T1's highly maneuverable four-caster design and exclusive Insta-Adjust™ handle. Easy-to-fill, -empty, and -clean Hygenic tanks offer tremendous convenience in even the most inconvenient locations. Ergonomic handles and grips decrease fatigue and increase operator satisfaction.



No. 19820	T1 Corded Scrubber	1 ea.
-----------	--------------------	-------



SQUARE SCRUB SURFACE PREP MACHINES

The Square Scrub Surface Prep Machine is an orbital floor machine designed to increase productivity and allow more thorough coverage during floor maintenance operations. While it can be used for finish removal with the use of floor finish removal products the Square Scrub can also be used "dry" for shower scrubbing. The corners of the pads will go up into corners and along baseboards reducing manual scrubbing with a doodlebug. A two-piece handle allows the machine to take up less space during storage and transport. It will ship with a base skirt kit that helps contain the dry material generated when operating the Square Scrub without use of Cleaning Products. The Square Scrub will also include an extra weight kit that will allow more down-pressure when dealing with floors that have more coats or a more resilient finish applied.

No. 13600	Square Scrub, 20"	1 ea.
No. 13610	Square Scrub, 28"	1 ea.
No. 44410	Maroon Conditioning Pad, 20" x 14"	10/cs.
No. 44418	Maroon Conditioning Pad, 28" x 14"	10/cs.
No. 44420	Red Buffing Pad, 20" x 14"	5/cs.
No. 44428	Red Buffing Pad, 28" x 14"	5/cs.
No. 44430	Black Stripping Pad, 20" x 14"	5/cs.
No. 44438	Black Stripping Pad, 28" x 14"	5/cs.

GLIDE ELECTRIC ROTO

Designed for constant duty and operation, the Glide Roto, with solution tank and cord, delivers superior performance, exceptional durability and many hours of fast and efficient floor and carpet care. A specially molded coupling between the motor and gearbox reduces the risk of damage to the gears. A cam-action quick release lever permits easy handle adjustment. The solution tank is constructed of polyethylene for chemical resistance and has fingertip controlled flow through an electro valve. Large stationary wheels allow greater maneuverability when transporting the machine, particularly in deep pile carpet and stairways. The safety lock must be released before the machine will operate, preventing accidental start-ups. Additional maintenance features include an easy access handle assembly and replaceable cord holder. UL and CUL listed.



No. 50800SM	20" Glide Roto	1 ea.
No. 16519	Optional 19" Soft Surface Drive Assembly	1 ea.
No. 50165	Optional 80 Grit x 18" Strip Scrub Brush	1 ea.
No. 50169	Optional Splashguard, use with 18" Brush	1 ea.
No. 50171	Optional 18" Plastic Block Carpet Brush	1 ea.
No. 50192	Optional 18" Union Mix Buffing Brush	1 ea.
No. 50420	Replacement 19" Hard Surface Drive Assembly	1 ea.
No. 50830	20" Base Conversion Kit	1 ea.
No. 50828	Adapter Extension	1 ea.
No. 50850SM	16" Glide Roto	1 ea.
No. 50164	Optional 80 Grit x 14" Strip Scrub Brush	1 ea.
No. 50191	Optional 14" Union Mix Buffing Brush	1 ea.
No. 50416	Replacement 15" Hard Surface Drive Assembly	1 ea.
No. 16514	Drive Block	1 ea.
No. 50831	16" Base Conversion Kit	1 ea.

TECH TIP

TO MAKE READY-TO-USE NEUTRAL SPOTTER, MIX THE FOLLOWING:

- 2 OUNCES OF FIBERFRESH® ULTRAPRO
- 16 OUNCES OF FIBERFRESH® QUICKDRI
- 110 OUNCES OF WATER

MIX INGREDIENTS TOGETHER IN A BUCKET AND POUR INTO A SPRAYMAKER BOTTLE. USE A FUNNEL AND PROPER PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

EQUIPMENT

Rotos/Burnishers/Grout Cleaners

20" SINGLE SPEED ROTARY FLOOR MACHINE

Offers a simple, low-maintenance design that delivers consistent performance for finish removal, buffing and shower scrubbing. The handle is designed to adjust to different angles providing ergonomic comfort for different employees as they operate the machine. The rotomolded body is durable and easy to clean and maintain. A 3 gallon water tank is available (Stock No. 14551); this allows the user to be able to keep the floor wet without stopping scrubbing to use a mop and bucket.



- No. 14550 20" Single Speed Rotary Floor Machine 1 ea.
- No. 14551 3 Gallon Water Tank for 14550 1 ea.

BR-2000-DC BURNISHER

The BR-2000-DC is a 20" 2000 RPM dust control burnisher. It offers adjustable pad pressure to give optimal results for a wide range of finish types and conditions and the free-floating head gives consistent results on uneven floors. The Insta-Adjust handle accommodates a range of operator heights and folds forward reducing the space needed during storage and transport. The flexible dust skirt cloth bag and high-efficiency paper filter bag greatly reduce the need to dust mop or vacuum after burnishing.



- No. 14560 BR-2000-DC 20" Burnisher w/Dust Control 1 ea.
- No. 14561 Cloth Filter Bag, 98% Efficiency @ 0.1 micron 1 ea.
- No. 14562 Paper Filter Bag, 99.9% Efficiency @ 0.3 micron 10/pk.

TORRENT

The Torrent Industrial Hard Surface Cleaner is specifically designed for long hours of tile and grout cleaning. The new pump design can handle water temperatures up to 185°F, is adjustable from 400 to 1200 psi, and needs no standard service until 3,000 hours of operation. A direct water feed eliminates the need to stop work to refill the machine, and an automatic dump-out system (rated at 2.5 gallons per minute) empties the recovery tank through a 3/4" garden hose connection. The Torrent is designed to be transported by one person - large rear wheels and skid bars allow it to be moved up and down stairs with ease. A hose wrap is incorporated into the design on the machine, and the rear caddy will securely transport a wand or hard surface tool. The rotomolded body has a lifetime warranty against cracks, leaks and dents. The smart circuit locator reduces the chance of tripped breakers and blown fuses during operation. Items listed below sold separately.

- No. 19220 Torrent Hard Surface Cleaner 1 ea.
- No. 15057 Turbo Hard Surface Tool 1 ea.
- No. 15058 SX-7 Hand-Held Tile Clean Tool 1 ea.



BR-1600-NDC BURNISHER

The BR-1600-NDC is a 20" 1600 RPM non-dust control burnisher. It offers constant pad pressure to give consistent performance. The floating handle allows for adjustment to accommodate any height operator and reduce discomfort and fatigue. Twist grips control operation and incorporate a safety lock to ensure safety. The polyethylene housing resists damaging and corrosion and is easy to clean. A free-floating pad driver allows for consistent results on uneven floors.



- No. 14565 BR-1600-NDC Burnisher 1 ea.

ALL CLEANER™ TOUCHLESS CLEANING SYSTEM

The All Cleaner™ is a touchless cleaning system designed to offer a portable solution for a wide range of cleaning needs. It is especially useful in healthcare environments such as operating rooms, locker rooms, morgues, and other areas. Its design enables the operator to efficiently clean an area by providing a single platform for product application, rinsing, and pickup. 15' (4.6 meter) solution and vacuum hoses extend the operator's reach and require less movement of the machine in the cleaning area. Dual-port product injection allows the unit to properly portion cleaning products, reducing exposure to concentrated products. The All Cleaner™ includes solution and vacuum hoses, 54" metal mop handle, scrub brush with squeegee, 12" handheld squeegee, two-piece snap-fit aluminum wand, floor squeegee vacuum head (with rollers), variable pressure spray gun, meter tip kit (7 tips), and a priming hose.



- No. 13300 All Cleaner™ 1 ea.



COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

This cold water pressure washer uses a Honda engine to clean a variety of surfaces. It can be used for vehicles, sidewalks, driveways, siding, decks and fences. The welded steel chassis provides a sturdy base and the epoxy powder coat finish provides protection against the elements. The pneumatic tires allow for ease of maneuvering. It ships with four high-pressure nozzles and a soap nozzle; all are made of hardened stainless steel and are color-coded for identification. The detergent injector allows cleaning products to be added directly to the water stream. A 50' high-pressure hose is included which can be stored on the attached hose hanger.

No. 13500	2300 PSI, 2.3GPM, 5 HP	1 ea.
No. 13501	2700 PSI, 2.5GPM, 6.5 HP	1 ea.



HOT WATER PRESSURE WASHER

This hot water pressure washer uses an 11 HP Honda engine to deliver 3000 PSI to clean a variety of surfaces including heavy machinery, buses, sidewalks, driveways and parking areas. The welded steel chassis provides a sturdy base and the wrinkle paint finish provides protection against the elements. The pneumatic tires allow for ease of maneuvering. It ships with four high-pressure nozzles and a soap nozzle; all are made of hardened stainless steel and are color-coded for identification. The detergent injector allows cleaning products to be added directly to the water stream. A 50' high-pressure hose is included which can be stored on the attached hose hanger.

No. 13510	3000 PSI, 3.5GPM	1 ea.
-----------	------------------	-------

PUREPAK DISINFECTANT SPRAY SYSTEM

The PurePak Disinfectant Spray System is a portable unit that allows for application of a disinfectant RTU solution (such as SaniMaster) over a large area. It eliminates the concern of filling multiple smaller spray bottles as well as the fatigue from prolonged use of a trigger sprayer or continual pumping of a tank sprayer. It maintains a constant pressure and flow rate ensuring consistent application of the product. The tank capacity (6 qt., 5.7 L) means fewer refills during the work period. The stainless steel body is easy to clean. In addition to being placed on a standard janitor's cart the PurePak has an optional transport cart and hose basket available (shown installed in the picture above). PurePak can also be used for application of general-purpose cleaners.



No. 14300	PurePak, 110V, Brass Fittings	1 ea.
No. 14310	PurePak, 12V Battery, Brass Fittings	1 ea.
No. 14301	Hose Basket	1 ea.
No. 14302	Portable Cart Kit	1 ea.

SX-15 HARD SURFACE FLOOR TOOL

The SX-15 Hard Surface Tool is the successor to the SX-12 and it improves on many aspects of the prior design. The cleaning path is 25% wider allowing for increased productivity. The low profile of the base allows it to easily reach under cabinet toe kicks. The underside of the head has been redesigned to provide better airflow and the radial vacuum line allows for more even removal of water and soil. A hard boot and brush ring are included for cleaning smooth and rough/uneven surfaces. No tools are needed to change between them though; three locking levers allow them to be changed as needed. The vacuum relief is on the deck not the wand; this lets it be adjusted with the operator's toe rather than them stooping or bending to make an adjustment on the wand. Equipped with a 2" vacuum hose the SX-15 will connect to truck mounts out of the box. A 2" to 1.5" adapter cuff is available that will connect it to portable units with a 1.5" vacuum hose. This unit replaces the SX-12 Stock No. 15056.



No. 15046	SX-15 Hard Surface Floor Tool	1 ea.
No. 15415	Adapter Cuff, 2" to 1 1/2"	1 ea.

EQUIPMENT

Equipment Accessories

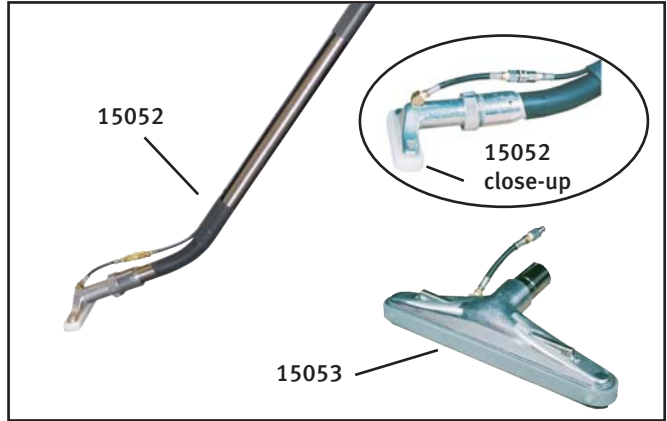
25 - 66



SX-7 HAND-HELD TILE CLEAN TOOL

The same high-pressure rotary cleaning action of the SX-12 is concentrated into this 7" diameter cleaning monster. Use the SX-7 on countertops, walls, or any tight space for unbelievable cleaning results.

No. 15058 SX-7 Hand-Held Tile Clean Tool 1 ea.



GEEKKO WAND

This is the companion tool to the Turbo Floor Tool. It is also attached to the truck mount water and extraction hoses. Concentrates all the water pressure through an amazing new spray jet that creates extreme force for cleaning severely soiled grout. Works with pressure from 100 psi to 2000 psi. Primarily used as a detail tool for corners or edges. May be needed for some grout lines with extreme soiling.

- No. 15052** Gekko Wand and 5 1/2" Head 1 ea.
- No. 15053** Optional 14" Brush Head for Gekko Wand 1 ea.
- No. 15054** Optional 14" Squeegee Head for Gekko Wand 1 ea.
- No. 15055** Edge/Corner Attachment 1 ea.
- No. 15078** Hand Tool 1 ea.

COBRA HAND TOOL

The ultimate hard surface detail tool. Cleans corners, edges and all tight spaces. Easy to use ergonomic design - one handed operation. Replaceable brush. Rated up to 2150 psi and 200°. One year manufacturer's warranty on all non-wear components. To work best, use with a pump rated for 1000 psi or more. Great for counter tops, brick fireplace and shower walls. Used as an accessory to any brand of truck mounted carpet cleaning machine.



No. 15091 Cobra Hand Tool 1 ea.

SCRUB AND VAC PLUS

The 19604 Scrub and Vac Tool is an ideal hard surface cleaning tool for tight areas. Scrub and Vac Plus 12.5" and 6" hard surface swivel tools with 4 jet and single jet heads. Swivel heads allow tools to "lay down" under fixtures. 12.5" head features a replaceable brush for additional agitation. The 6" head is designed for edge and corner cleaning. Ergonomic stainless steel wand prevents operator fatigue and offers durability. Top mount gun keeps hoses out of the way for ease of operation. The internal pressure hose is rated up to 2500 psi and 230°.



No. 19604 1 ea.

STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CONNECTORS

Stainless steel hose connectors.

- No. 15413** 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 1 ea.
- No. 15414** 2" x 1 1/2" 1 ea.
- No. 15412** 2" x 2" 1 ea.



THREADED HOSE CONNECTORS

Threaded hose connectors.

- No. 15411** 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 1 ea.
- No. 15410** 2" x 2" 1 ea.

UPHOLSTERY & FABRIC TOOL

This is a four-in-one upholstery and fabric tool. This tool is designed to work well with US Products equipment.



No. 19301 1 ea.

Next Level Cleaning Equipment



Xtract 500 - Heated Extractor Package

- SMC Stock #19670 - machine & titanium wand
- Adjustable pressure up to 500 psi - power & versatility
- On-demand heat - cleaning power
- Upright, ergonomic design - easy transport
- Low moisture - quick dry times
- 15' hose & solution line - standard
- Xodus titanium carpet wand - light-weight, high performance
- Industry Leading Warranty

Xodus Titanium Carpet Wand

- SMC Stock #19671
- Light-weight, only 6.4 lbs.
- Rugged, high density polyethylene wand head
- Unique, tear-drop design - optimum water recovery
- Light-weight, titanium vacuum tube
- Built-in glide receiver and Delrin® glide
- Low maintenance T-T tips from Unijet
- In-line filter

To place an order
call 800.756.5656,
Option #2



Hot Spot

- SMC Stock #19680
- Compact, upright design
- Lightweight, easy portability
- Durable construction
- On-demand heat
- Low moisture
- 10' vac hose & solution line and hand tool included

*Service***MASTER**
Clean

All-American design
& assembly with 100%
product quality testing



XAACT
PRODUCTS



Ninja Warrior

After a long and thorough process of research and development that entailed trips across the United States, focus groups and rigorous in-field testing; Century 400 proudly re-introduces the Ninja series!

Faster Drying Times!

The Ninja Warrior uses a parallel vacuum motor system which delivers up to a 25% greater solution recovery rate than series vacuum motor systems.

All controls and connections have moved up and are now located on the upper center panel for easy access and operation.

Capacity is improved to 13 gallons, with an 11 gallon recovery tank, allowing you to work 16% longer without downtime!

Dual power cords lower the power draw to less than 15 amps per cord, reducing downtime and the inconvenience of over-loading circuit breakers.

The onboard carrying system provides storage for your wand, double cord wrap stow, 5 gallon bucket, hose, and a quart of pre-spray.

The integrated handle and upper rear casters assist with loading and unloading. Maintenance is easier than ever providing an open access to all components delivering the ability to easily maintain, clean and care for your Ninja Warrior after jobs.

Ninja Warrior, Stock # 19660 Specifications

500 PSI 2-Stage with Heat	
Pump	500 PSI
Motor	Dual 2-Stage Vacuum Motors
Heat	1850W
Roto-mold Polyethylene Housing	(10 yr. warranty)
Dimensions	30-1/2" x 22" x 43-1/4"
Weight	143 lbs





Chariot iGloss 20 Burnisher **LEED**

Stock Number:	#13930
Cleaning Rate:	16,640 sq ft/hr
Cleaning Path:	20" (510 mm)
Pad Driver:	20" (510 mm), flexible
Pad Motor:	3.0 hp (2,160 w)
Pad Speed:	2000 rpm
Drive Motor:	.21 hp (155 w)
Transport Speed:	
	Slow: 1.9 (3.1 km/hr)
	Fast: 3.1 mph (4.96 km/hr)
Operating Speeds:	
Maintenance:	2.4 (3.9 km/hr)
Restorative:	1.7 mph (2.7 km/hr)
Noise Level:	62.2 dBA – Active mode 59.7 dBA – Passive mode
Tires:	Urethane, 6" (Rear) / 8" (Front)
Operating System:	Auto-adjusting burnishing deck
Electrical System:	3 x 12V 234 A/H AGM
Meters:	Battery Meter, Hour Meter
Weight (w/o batteries):	232 lbs (105 kg)
Dimensions (LxWxH):	44.5 x 23.5 x 51.75 (1130 mm x 595 mm x 1315 mm)



The weighted pad is designed with no adjustment, making training and use easy.



Dust is collected in a convenient, disposable bag for improved indoor air quality.



Intuitive function control system with preset cleaning settings simplifies training and provides more consistent cleaning results.



Designed with easy access to bag and filter maintenance.



Chariot iVac 24 ATV (All-Terrain Vacuum) **LEED**

Stock Number:	#13940
Cleaning Rate:	21,250 ft ² /hr
Cleaning Path:	24"
Brushes:	Two, 20" Counter-Rotating Cylindrical
Brush Motor:	.5 HP
Brush Speed:	975 RPM
Brush Lift:	Actuator
Brush Pressure:	Floating (No Adjustment Required)
Drive Motor:	.21 HP (157 W)
Transport Speeds:	1.8 and 2.2 MPH
Operating Speed:	1.8 and 2.2 MPH
Noise Level:	68 dBA
Tires:	8" (203 mm) Drive, 6" (156 mm) Rear, Polyurethane
Bag Capacity:	1/2 bushel (1150 in ³ , 17 ltr) capacity, with bag full indicator light
Vacuum Motor:	2 Stage, 47.3" of water (11.7 kPa), 72 cfm (33.98 lts/sec)
Electrical System:	36V, 3 x 12 140 A/H
Brake:	Electrical Parking Brake
Weight (w/o batteries):	250 lbs
Dimensions L x W x H:	44" x 26" x 51.8"
Side Broom:	8"
Optional Accessories:	#13941 - 10' Hose and Soft/Hard Floor Tool Kit #13942 - Wand Bracket Kit



HEPA vacuum that captures large debris in a vacuum tray.



Dual counter-rotating brushes with easy no-tool removal. Universal brush for hard and soft floor surfaces.



On-Board Tool Storage



Two transport speeds, two cleaning speeds and a setting for off-aisle cleaning:

- 1.8 mph Vacuuming Speed Slow
- 2.2 mph Vacuuming Speed High



Chariot iScrub 20 Deluxe **LEED**

Stock Number:	#13950
Cleaning Rate:	18,000 ft ² /hour
Cleaning Path:	20"
Brushes, Pad Drivers:	1 x 20"
Brush Motor:	.33 hp
Brush Speed:	180 rpm
Scrub Head/Squeegee Lift:	Actuator
Brush/Pad Pressure:	50 lbs
Solution Capacity:	10 Gallons
Recovery Capacity:	10 Gallons
Drive System:	Gear Motor w/Chain Drive
Transport Speed:	1.8 / 2.7 mph
Operating Speed:	1.8 / 2.7mph
Noise Level:	54 dBA (Transport), 67 dBA (Operation)
Wheels:	Urethane, 6" (Rear) / 8" (Front)
Solution Control:	Gravity
Flow Rate:	.33 gpm
Vacuum Motor:	2 Stage, .63 hp
Cleaning Function Control	Automatic Pre-set Function Dial
Electrical System:	36V, 3 x 12V 130 A/H
Battery Charger:	Free-Standing Chargers: (Charger Wet)
Brake:	Electric Parking Brake
Weight w/o Batteries:	209 lbs
Dimensions (L x W x H):	42" x 26.5" x 50.75"
Squeegee:	Center Pivot, Wrap Around, No Adjustment



The center-pivot squeegee uses Aqua-Mizer Technology, creating a cleaning chamber that holds the solution so that it is used to the fullest effectiveness. Aqua-mizer helps you lower your water and chemical consumption, extending up to 50% greater coverage per tankful.



Solution dump hose rotates to the floor for easy, operator-free dumping.



Intuitive function control system with preset cleaning settings simplifies training and provides more consistent cleaning results.

FAST, ECONOMICAL, EFFICIENT.

Shark has the right pressure washer for your toughest cleaning job...
...AT THE RIGHT PRICE!



Cold Water Pressure Washers



Mobile Wash Trailers



Hot Water Pressure Washers



LOW DOWNTIME. LOW MAINTENANCE. MORE TIME IN THE FIELD.



Exceeding the Standards • Best People • Best Service



- National Maintenance Programs for Floor Care Equipment
- Planned Maintenance – Monthly, Quarterly, Semi Annual onsite service.
- Bumper to Bumper – Monthly fixed rate to cover all of your repairs.
- On Site Repairs – Keep your costs down and your run time up.



SUPPLIES & TOOLS

ServiceMaster Clean Products
Order Online via www.SVMLink.com
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 2

Our three warehouses are stocked and ready to fulfill your orders:

Denver
10600 E. 54th Ave.,
Unit E
Denver, CO 80239

Memphis
4395 Pidgeon Roost Rd
Memphis, TN 38118

New London
120B Leonard Drive
Groton, CT 06340

ServiceMaster Clean Technical Support
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 3
Available 7AM - 7PM Central Time,
Monday - Friday

Distributor Offices

Philadelphia, PA
610-363-5766

Pittsburgh, PA
412-372-7771

Rochester, MN
800-876-2588

Spartanburg, SC
864-582-8656

Canada - Centralized Inventory
800-263-5928

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Carts & Accessories

PLASTIC MOLDED CUSTODIAL CART

This strong, durable, easy to maneuver janitor cart keeps supplies and tools handy for quick use. Fits well into tight spaces and budgets. Comes with one nylon zippered bag. 46"L x 21³/₄"W x 38³/₈"H.

No. 41085	Gray	1 ea.
No. 41604	New Style Janitorial Cart Bag	1 ea.
No. 41087	Standard Bag, Printed SMC	1 ea.



UTILITY/TOOL BAG

The ServiceMaster identified utility tool bag is constructed of durable nylon with a water repellent finish. Convenient for storing tools, this tubular-shaped bag is 2'6" in length with a 12" diameter opening that has a drawstring to make opening and closing easy.

No. 42105	1 ea.
-----------	-------



DAYTIME CART & WRINGER KIT

Allows employees to carry the needed items for routine cleaning duties, such as spray bottles, microfiber cloths, and the Day Sweeper (No. 13920), and have them readily accessible throughout their shift. The vinyl waste bag is zippered, allowing for removal of full bags without lifting. The Wringer Kit sits in the front of the Cart and includes a bucket for clean flat mops, a wringer, and a bucket for soiled mops. 5" non-marking casters.

No. 40320	DayTime Cart, 53 ¹ / ₂ "L x 19"W x 43"H	1 ea.
No. 40321	Wringer Kit for DayTime Cart	1 ea.



SUPPLY CADDY

Handy six compartment, molded plastic carrier for keeping supplies organized. Great to carry quart bottles, bowl mop, and bowl mop container. Bowl mop container has tabs to snap into caddy.

No. 40047	Caddy	1 ea.
-----------	-------	-------



HEALTHCARE CART & WRINGER KIT

The most important feature of the Healthcare Cart is that the doors and waste bin cover lock, making the unit JCAHO-compliant. It includes four removable, washable shelves for storage of supplies such as spray bottles and dry microfiber cloths and flat mops. The waste bin can be divided into two sections for collection of trash, linens, recyclable material, etc. The Wringer Kit attaches to the front of the Cart and includes a bucket for clean flat mops, a wringer, and a bucket for soiled mops.

No. 40330	Healthcare Cart, 59"L x 26"W x 43"H	1 ea.
No. 40331	Wringer Kit for Healthcare Cart	1 ea.



BOWL MOP & CONTAINER

Bowl Mop has soft bristles for toilet bowl and urinal cleaning. Bowl Mop Container, designed to fit the Bowl Mop, snaps into the Supply Caddy (Stock No. 40047).

No. 41500	Bowl Mop	1 ea.
No. 41501	Bowl Mop Container	1 ea.



BRISTLE TOILET BOWL BRUSH & HOLDER

Brush is made with polypropylene bristles. It is more aggressive than the No. 41500 Bowl Mop and can be used in facilities that are not contracted for daily cleaning where flushable fixtures can accumulate a larger amount of dirt and grime. It would also be applicable use in salvage cleaning.

No. 41510	Bowl Brush	1 ea.
No. 41511	Bowl Brush Holder	1 ea.



DOUBLE BUCKET

Convenient tapered spout for easy pouring. Double compartment for those special cleaning jobs.

No. 40024	17 qt.	1 ea.
-----------	--------	-------



BRUTE® CONTAINER RIM CADDY

All purpose caddy, perfect for carrying tools or cleaning supplies. Ergonomic handles for easy maneuverability, and minimizes contact with refuse. Easily attach and remove poly-liners. Efficiently dispense smaller liners from inside Brute Container. Handy slots for storing bottles, wet-floor signs, sponges, and other cleaning supplies. Mounts on 44 gal. Brute Container No. 41053. No. 41055



1 ea.

PLASTIC CLEANING CADDY

Keep all of your daily cleaning tools handy in this convenient plastic cleaning caddy. Its curved edge fits securely on the No. 41053 44 gallon container. Heavy-duty construction. Comfortable carrying handle for that extra cleaning versatility. No. 41946 15 1/2" L x 9" W x 5" H



1 ea.

CADDY-NYLON

Caddy-nylon for the 44 gal. Brute Container No. 41053. No. 52120SM



1 ea.

Tech Tip

Always remember to remove debris such as mop strands from caster wheels to make them easier to move.

MICROFIBER FLAT MOP WRINGER BUCKETS

Offers an ergonomic solution that eliminates bending and pulling as employees use the Microfiber Flat Mop System. Compatible with 18" flat mops, the washboard surface of the wringer removes excess moisture from the mop pad. The buckets have a 6 gallon (22.7 liter) capacity and a twist valve that allows them to be emptied without lifting. The non-porous surface reduces the chance of microbial growth and makes clean-up easier. Also, the yellow color increases their visibility, providing additional warning to building occupants of wet floor conditions. These are compatible with the 18" Microfiber Flat Mop system currently in the ServiceMaster Clean line (Stock No.'s 42500, 42501, and 42505).

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| No. 42510 | Press Wring Bucket for Microfiber Flat Mop; Includes Bucket with Carry Handle Mounted on 4 Casters and Press Wringer | 1 ea. |
| No. 42511 | Press Wring Bucket w/Pedal Wringer; Includes Bucket with Carry Handle and Pedal-Wringer Cart Mounted on 4 Casters | 1 ea. |
| No. 42512 | Press Wring Bucket w/Pedal Wringer, Cart, Wet Floor Sign; Includes Bucket with Carry Handle, Pedal-Wringer Cart Mounted on 4 Casters, Folding Wet Floor Safety Cone, Storage Caddy and Moisture-Resistant Bag for Used Mop Pads | 1 ea. |

42512



BRUTE® CONTAINER

Container will simplify your refuse pick-up jobs. Built-in reinforced hand grips make lifting easier.

- | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| No. 41053 | 44 gal. | 4/bx. |
| No. 41946 | Cleaning Caddy | 1 ea. |
| No. 41043 | Lid | 4/bx. |



CASTER DOLLY

Twist on . . . twist off. Five-caster dolly for use with the No. 41053 44 gal. plastic container. Can be threaded on with a twist and be easily removed or can be permanently mounted with screws (provided).

- | | |
|-----------|-------|
| No. 41054 | 2/bx. |
|-----------|-------|



35 QT. PLASTIC BUCKETS & WRINGERS

The "workhorse" heavy-duty plastic bucket has durable construction, is resistant to chemicals, cracking, dents and abrasion. Fits on front of plastic janitor cart or can be wheeled around on own casters. Heavy-duty downward pressure wringer (sold separately) is designed for heavy use and effortless operation.

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| No. 41229 | 16-32 oz. Wringer | 1 ea. |
| No. 41227 | 35 qt. Mop Bucket | 1 ea. |
| No. 41002 | Replacement Black Grip | 1 ea. |
| No. 41124 | Replacement Round Gear | 1 ea. |
| No. 41402 | Replacement Spring | 1 ea. |
| No. 41825 | Replacement Black Straight Gear | 1 ea. |
| No. 41826 | Replacement Pressure Blades | 1 ea. |



SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Mopping Supplies



MEGA MOP ASSEMBLIES

The MegaMop is used to dry and damp mop hard surface floors. This one-step system eliminates the need for a bucket and wringer by storing fresh detergent solution in the handle. Used with the microfiber MegaPad (sold separately). The MegaMop was designed for use in the Space Care QL program.

No. 41751	12" MegaMop w/2 Refill Bottles	1 ea.
No. 41750	24" MegaMop w/2 Refill Bottles	1 ea.
No. 41766	12" MegaPad (sold separately)	6/bx.
No. 41765	24" MegaPad (sold separately)	6/bx.
No. 41754	Replacement MegaMop 60" Pole/Handle	1 ea.
No. 41745	Optional MegaPad Cleaning Brush	1 ea.
No. 41704	Replacement MegaMop Filling Bottle	1 ea.
No. 41753	Replacement 12" Pad Holder	1 ea.
No. 41752	Replacement 24" Pad Holder	1 ea.
No. 41761	Replacement Handle Grip	1 ea.
No. 41755	Replacement Valve Assembly w/O-Ring	1 ea.



MICROFIBER FLAT MOP SYSTEM

Cleans floors quickly and effectively, the Microfiber Flat Mop System is part of the ServiceMaster Clean green cleaning system of products. The microfiber pads are made with four polyester strips that provide additional agitation and scrubbing power for stubborn dirt and stains. The handle is height-adjustable, telescopes to a total length of 70", and is made with stainless steel for durability. The pads are machine-washable and designed to last for hundreds of washings. To use the flat mop system, the mops are wetted with water from a sink, and cleaning product is applied to the floor by a spraymaker.

No. 42500	Microfiber Flat Mop Pole, 70" Telescoping	1 ea.
No. 42501	Microfiber Flat Mop Pad Holder, 18"	1 ea.
No. 42503	Microfiber Flat Mop Pad Holder, 24"	1 ea.
No. 42505	Microfiber Flat Mop Pads, 18"	1 ea.
No. 42506	Microfiber Flat Mop Pads, 24"	1 ea.

MICROFIBER PAILS & LIDS

The Microfiber Buckets and Pails are designed to allow for secure storage of clean microfiber cloths and mops as well as Ready To Use cleaning solutions during cleaning operations. The buckets for the cloths are color-coded to match with the cloths in our line (Red, Blue, Green and Yellow). At the start of the shift the buckets are loaded with the appropriate cloths and cleaning solutions. The snap-close tops ensure that cleaning solutions are not contaminated as they might be with open buckets. Clean cloths and mops are removed for use as needed and there is a single pail to hold all soiled items through the end of the shift. The buckets for the cloths are available in 6 quart and 10 quart sizes to accommodate small and large accounts.

No. 40310	6 qt., Red	1 ea.
No. 40311	6 qt., Blue	1 ea.
No. 40312	6 qt., Green	1 ea.
No. 40313	6 qt., Yellow	1 ea.
No. 40314	10 qt., Red	1 ea.
No. 40315	10 qt., Blue	1 ea.
No. 40316	10 qt., Green	1 ea.
No. 40317	10 qt., Yellow	1 ea.
No. 40318	14 L, Blue	1 ea.
No. 40319	22 L, Red	1 ea.



SYNTHETIC BLEND WET MOPS

For general purpose mopping and floor finish applications. Double wrapped herringbone fabric headband for added durability. Four-ply 50-50 rayon/ polyester blend yarn, loop end mops.

No. 40112	12 oz.	12/bx.
No. 40116	16 oz.	12/bx.
No. 40120	20 oz.	12/bx.



WET MOP

Disposable rayon/synthetic mop. Disposable...economical.

No. 40812	24 oz.	12/bx.
------------------	--------	--------



COTTON BLEND WET MOPS

Mops have a very high moisture absorption. Use in operations that involve a lot of liquid such as mopping large spills or applying floor finish remover.

No. 40814	12 oz.	1 ea.
No. 40816	16 oz.	1 ea.
No. 41224	24 oz.	12/bx.



SERVICEMASTER EZ FLO FINISH MOPS

Excellent continuous filament nylon yarn finish mop applies finish smoother than a conventional mop, with less fatigue. Leaves a smooth, even layer of finish with no streaks. Lint-free, clean rinsing. Fan tail looped and banded for maximum spread on floor.

No. 40916	16 oz.	12/bx.
No. 40920	20 oz.	12/bx.



MICROFIBER WET MOP

Microfiber wet mops are a new addition to the ServiceMaster Clean line of cleaning supplies. They are an 80/20 poly/nylon blend and feature looped-end construction eliminating loose mop strands. Cleaning solutions are trapped on the outside of the fibers allowing more efficient delivery during the cleaning process. They are a perfect solution for anti-slip or rough surface floors and they are lint-free. They are machine-washable and can be dried in a dryer or by hanging for air drying. The mops are available in Medium or Large with either a 1 1/4" or 5" headband which can be used to provide additional scrubbing for heavily soiled areas.

No. 40235	1 1/4" Band, Medium, Green	12/pk.
No. 40236	1 1/4" Band, Large, Green	12/pk.
No. 40237	5" Band, Medium, Green	12/pk.
No. 40238	5" Band, Large, Green	12/pk.



SS WET MOP HANDLES

Sturdy yellow fiberglass reinforced and polyester wrapped mop handle with a stainless steel clamp assembly to control corrosion.

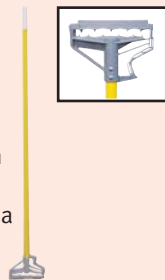
No. 41180	54"	1 ea.
No. 41182	60"	1 ea.



DYNAMATE® MOP HANDLES

Corrosion-proof, ultra-lightweight handles with a permanently attached stainless steel spring yoke that holds mops tight. Changing mops is a snap. Self-locking threaded collar makes handle replacement easy.

No. 41125	54" Fiberglass	1 ea.
No. 41126	60", Fiberglass	1 ea.



MICROFIBER MOP HANDLES

Choose between a traditional "gripper" style, or a plastic bar closure. Both are 60" long and made of yellow fiberglass.

No. 40271	Wet Mop Handle, 60", Fiberglass, Plastic Bar Closure	12/cs.
No. 40270	Wet Mop Handle, 60", Fiberglass, Gripper	12/cs.

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Mopping Supplies



HANDLE 60" HARDWOOD

Hardwood handle with plastic threaded tip.

No. 41011

60"

12/bx.

PLASTIC BUCKET W/POURING SPOUT

Heavy-duty, lightweight for easy handling. Embossed graduated measurements.

No. 40020

3½ gal.

1 ea.



UTILITY BUCKET

Sturdy, all-purpose bucket.

No. 40019

6 qt.

1 ea.



WALL WASH HEAD

Four-ply launderable cotton yarn. 100% polyester backing.

No. 42050

7" x 3⅝"

12/bx.



DUST MOPS

100% cotton dust mop with spun polyester backing for better durability.

No. 42012

12"

12/bx.

No. 42024

24"

12/bx.

No. 42036

36"

12/bx.

No. 42048

48"

12/bx.

No. 42060

60"

6/bx.

No. 42030

High Duster

12/bx.



PRETREATED DUST MOPS

Synthetic mops are treated with a dust control compound. Do not launder before first use.

Polyester backing for greater durability.

No. 41612

12"

12/bx.

No. 41624

24"

12/bx.

No. 41648

48"

12/bx.

No. 41630

High Duster

12/bx.



MICROFIBER DUST MOPS

ServiceMaster Clean is adding microfiber dust mops to the line. Compared to

traditional yarn dust mops these eliminate linting and the need for any treatment prior to use. They are constructed of an 80/20 poly/nylon blend similar to the microfiber cloths and microfiber wet mops currently in the line. The frame is held securely inside the mop head, there are no snaps or ties that might loosen or come unfastened during use.

No. 40231

24", Blue

12/pk.

No. 40232

36", Blue

12/pk.

No. 40233

48", Blue

12/pk.

No. 40234

60", Blue

12/pk.



MOP WASHING LAUNDRY NET

Durable mesh, 100% polyester washing net keeps mops from tangling and unraveling during laundering. Convenient draw-string closure. ID label. Used for both wet and dust mops. Large.

No. 42000

18" x 30"

1 ea.



Mopping Supplies/Dusting Supplies

DRY DUST MOP FRAMES

Chrome-plated steel frame for dry dust mops. Quick and efficient changing of mopheads.

No. 42007	12"	6/bx.
No. 42009	24"	6/bx.
No. 42034	36"	6/bx.
No. 42010	48"	6/bx.
No. 42017	60"	1 ea.



DRY DUST MOP HANDLES

Handles for use with 42007, 42009, 42010, 42034, and 42017 frames.

No. 42005	60" Fiberglass	6/bx.
No. 42006	60" Hardwood	6/bx.



HAND DUSTER HANDLE & FRAME

17" hardwood handle and frame for No. 42030 high duster.

No. 42033	17" Handle	6/bx.
No. 42030	High Duster Mophead	12/bx.



DUST CLOTHS

Disposable, highly absorbent, non-toxic treated dust cloth for daily dust removal. Conveniently packaged.

No. 41535	12" x 17"	40/pkg.
No. 41530	24" x 24"	50/pkg.



LAMBS WOOL DUSTERS

Picks up the dust like a magnet. Stretches 30"-45" with one twist of the pole for hard-to-reach areas. Conforms easily to irregular surfaces. Comes in a variety of colors. Processed for easy washing.

No. 41051	28" Wool Duster	12/bx.
No. 41780	Telescoping Duster, 30"-45"	12/bx.



ALL-PURPOSE TERRY TOWELS

Our multipurpose, absorbent towels are excellent for all your everyday cleaning needs. These medium weight white towels will withstand heavy use and are easy to launder. Available in two convenient sizes.

No. 40555	16" x 27"	48/bx.
-----------	-----------	--------



MICROFIBER HIDUSTER SYSTEM

The Microfiber Hi-Duster System enables employees to clean areas that would otherwise be inaccessible. The microfiber sleeve features an 80/20 poly/nylon blend microfiber yarn woven into a 1/2" extended-length cut-pile that allows it to capture dust rather than knock it loose and spread it around. The flexible wand can be shaped to match odd-shaped surfaces such as ducting or pipes that are suspended from the ceiling. The design of the wand allows it to reach into small crevices and recesses that other devices are unable to access. The aluminum extension handle can be adjusted from 59" to 72". When the handle is fully extended the system has a total length of 101" (256.5 cm) almost 8 1/2'. The wand attaches straight into the handle; there is no need for an adapter between the two pieces. The sleeves can be laundered with the other microfiber cloths and mops offered in the ServiceMaster Clean line. This replaces the Wool Wall Duster No. 41320.

No. 40290	Sleeve, Blue	50/cs.
No. 40291	Flexible Wand	50/cs.
No. 40293	Extension Handle	30/cs.
No. 40294	59" Extension Handle	30/cs.



SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Dusting Supplies/Brooms/Sweepers



MICROFIBER CLOTHS

Microfiber cloths are highly effective multi-use cloths that can be used for a wide variety of tasks including dry dusting and wet cleaning of windows mirrors chrome and fixtures. Microfiber construction allows the cleaning of hard surfaces faster more efficiently and with lower usage of cleaning products. The cloths are color-coded for use in specific environments: BLUE - Restroom cleaning other than flushables. GREEN - All cleaning outside of restrooms. RED - Cleaning of flushables. YELLOW - For use with disinfectants such as SaniMaster™. WHITE - use as a carpet spotting towel.

No. 40223	Blue	12/pk.
No. 40224	Green	12/pk.
No. 40225	Red	12/pk.
No. 40226	Yellow	12/pk.
No. 40227	White	12/pk.

CUSTOM PRINTED MICROFIBER CLOTHS

Available with either the ServiceMaster Clean or "Go Green With ServiceMaster CleanSM" logo, they can be customized with your business name and/or phone number, placing your information in front of customers in a unique manner. Give them to customers after clean-up is complete, or give them away to adjusters during office visits and training classes.

No. 40223IMP	Blue	12/pk.
No. 40224IMP	Green	12/pk.
No. 40225IMP	Red	12/pk.
No. 40226IMP	Yellow	12/pk.
No. 40227IMP	White	12/pk.

*Order Form Available on SVMLink.



67 - 88



COUNTER BRUSH

Feathered bristles for fine or coarse dust pick-up. Washable bristles will get into every crevice and corner. The versatile brush for everyday cleaning.

No. 41512	8"	12/bx.
-----------	----	--------

STRAIGHT CORN BROOM

Commercial corn broom is an excellent all-around medium weight broom for everyday use. Five rows of sewing provide extra durability, keeps bristles from coming out and helps hold its shape. Black lacquered handle with a blue velvet cap. Overall length is 57" with a wide sweeping width of 13".

No. 41074	57"L	1 ea.
-----------	------	-------



ANGLE BROOM

For use with Lobby Dust Pan.

No. 16802	1 ea.
-----------	-------



DAY SWEEPER CARPET & FLOOR SWEEPER

The pick-up mechanism features a blade design rather than bristles; this allows it to pick up both wet and dry debris from a variety of surfaces and it can be washed with plain water. Horsehair brushes at each corner clean close to baseboards and walls and are designed to funnel dirt inward where it can be picked up. The debris bins and pickup mechanism do not require any special tools for removal. The low-profile is easy to maneuver and the ABS plastic housing is easy to clean and maintain. This unit is ServiceMaster Clean-identified.

No. 13920	1 ea.
-----------	-------



ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE
See Back Cover for Details



TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
Call: 1-800-756-5656, Option 3

DUST PANS

No. 41542 is made of sturdy, one-piece molded plastic that will not corrode or scratch surfaces. Angled edge for more efficient dirt pick up. No. 41544 is 12" heavy-duty, constructed of 20 gauge steel with a beveled edge and baked black enameled finish.

No. 41542 Plastic 12/bx.
 No. 41544 Metal 1 ea.



LOBBY DUST PAN

An innovative "L" grip handle makes this lobby dust pan easy and convenient to handle. Has a rugged molded plastic base with built-in feet and durable aluminum handle. 11" x 11" x 31 1/2". Used with Angular Lobby Broom.

No. 41545 1 ea.



GROUTSTICK APPLICATOR

A versatile tool for applying sealer to grout. The applicator is designed to apply color-, solvent-, and water-based sealers to grout. It includes three sizes of brushes to apply sealer to a range of grout lines in one pass. The applicator features an adjustable valve to control the flow of the sealer. This ensures proper coverage, even when dealing with sealers of differing viscosities and grout lines of varying widths. A sponge is included as well; this allows for clean-up of any overflow or pooling.

No. 41015 GroutStick Applicator 1 ea.



DUST WAND

The Dust Wand attachment is compatible with standard hip vacs and backpacks. The long fibers and high intake airflow allow the dust wand to capture dust particles that routinely fall on hard surfaces. The dust wand may replace the use of treated dust cloths or microfiber cloths in daily cleaning, saving a great deal of time. The Dust Wand is part of the ServiceMaster Clean green cleaning system of products. US Patent No. 7,845,047.

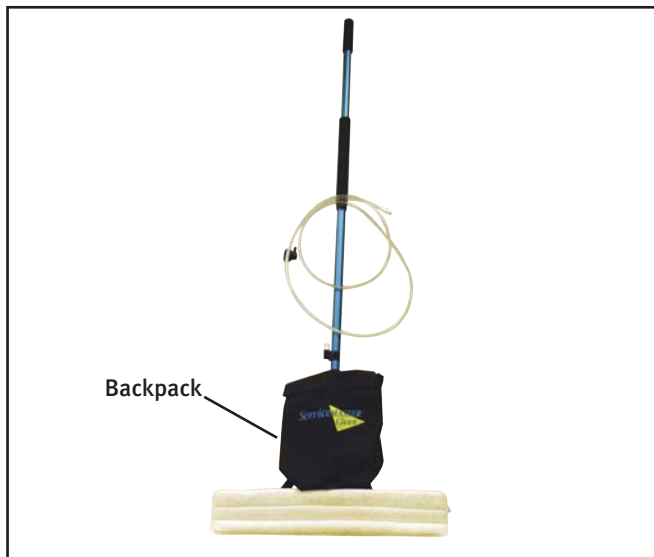
No. 18721 Dust Wand 1 ea.



FLOOR FINISH BAG REFILL STAND

The Refill Stand is used to refill bags for use with the Backpack Floor Finish Applicator. The stand ships with six 1 gallon bags that may be repeatedly refilled with floor finish. Once the stand is mounted to a horizontal surface, the bags are inserted and the attached red funnel is used to fill them with floor finish (Premium 25, Endure 2, Emblaze 2). The unit is easy to clean and maintain - simply wipe it down with a paper towel once the filling is complete. Should the need for extra bags arise, they are available in a pack of six.

No. 42625 Refill Stand w/6 bags 1 ea.
 No. 42626 Replacement 1.5 Gallon Bags for Floor Finish 6/pk.



BACKPACK FLOOR FINISH APPLICATOR

Ideal way to apply floor coatings with minimal set up and waste. Best used in areas under 3,000 square feet or in buildings that have multiple, small areas of hard surface flooring. Requires no use of buckets or wringers. Used with pouches only.

No. 40260 Applicator 1 ea.
 No. 40261 24" Microfiber Pad 12/cs.

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Finish Applicators

MICROFIBER FINISH APPLICATION SYSTEM

The Microfiber Finish Application System allows you to lay floor finish in a consistent manner while minimizing the spread of finish to baseboards and other areas. With this new system the press wringer helps eliminate wasted product and possible rework due to drips that happened with previous systems. The microfiber pads provide smoother finish application eliminating any finish leveling issues. Smoother finish application provides for better finish appearance and enhanced performance of the finish. The bucket has a twist in and out threaded plug to accommodate easy draining and cleaning of bucket. The handle is light weight and extendable from 48" to 72". **No. 40300** includes bucket with carry handle mounted on four casters and press wringer lid 18" (45.7 cm) quick-connect frame with hook-and-loop attachment and six 18" (45.7 cm) microfiber applicator pads (please note that the handle is sold separately Stock **No. 40301**).



No. 40300		1 ea.
No. 40302	18" Pads for 40300	6/pk.
No. 40301	Handle for 40300	6/cs.
No. 40303	Quick-Connect Frame for 40301 Handle	1 ea.

FLAT MOP FRAME & EXTENSION HANDLE

These are excellent Flat Mop Frame and Extension Handle to be used with the WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner (**No. 32724**) and the WoodGlo™ Renewer (**No. 32739**).

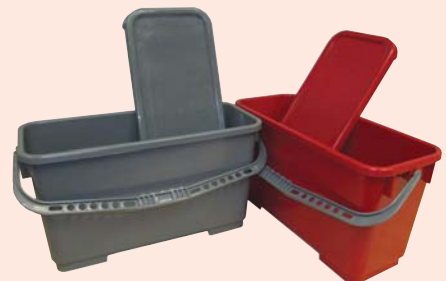


No. 40295	Flat Mop Frame, 18", Aluminum	12/cs.
No. 40294	Extension Handle, 59", Aluminum	30/cs.

MICROFIBER FLAT MOP BUCKETS WITH LIDS

These are excellent Flat Mop Bucket with Lids to be used with the WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner (**No. 32724**).

No. 42520	Gray	1 ea.
No. 42521	Red	1 ea.

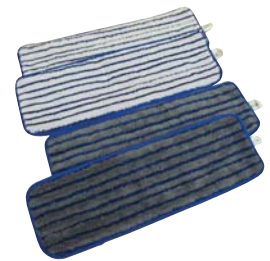


Tech Tip

Save time and money in the long run by rinsing your buckets and wringers after each use. Acidic or alkaline residues can cause corrosion; floor finish spills can jam casters on buckets; and built up floor finish can foul gears in wringers.

MICROFIBER PADS

These are excellent Micro Fiber Pads to be used with the WoodGlo™ Neutral Cleaner (**No. 32724**) and the WoodGlo™ Renewer (**No. 32739**).



No. 40296	18", Scrubber	25/cs.
No. 40297	18", Finish	25/cs.



SPECIALTY APPLICATION MAINTENANCE PADS

Terrazzo and marble pads.

Item Number	Pad Color	Main Function	Pad Size	Qty
No. 40909	Brown	Terrazzo & Marble Care - Grade 1	16"	5/bx.
No. 40910	Gray	Terrazzo & Marble Care - Grade 0	16"	5/bx.

ECO SELECT FLOOR PADS

ServiceMaster continues its push towards green products with the introduction of the ECO Select Pads. These pads have been tested to provide equivalent to superior performance as compared to other pads. Further 100% of the synthetic fibers used in their manufacture originate from recycled materials primarily recycled plastic soda and water bottles. One case of five 20" pads keeps twelve 2-liter bottles from going to a landfill. All of the resins used are water-based and the shipping cartons are also made from 100% recycled material. Using these pads in cleaning operations will enable ServiceMaster Clean franchises to continue to be market leaders in Green Cleaning.

Dominator – Extra-Aggressive Finish Removal, up to 350 RPM

No. 44305	15" Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44306	16" Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44309	19" Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44300	20" Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.

HP500 – Heavy Duty Finish Removal, up to 350 RPM

No. 44315	15" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44316	16" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44319	19" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44310	20" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.

Black – Standard Finish Removal, up to 350 RPM

No. 44325	15" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44326	16" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44327	17" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44329	19" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.
No. 44320	20" Black Finish Removal Pad	5/cs.

Green – Shower Scrubbing, up to 350 RPM

No. 44335	15" Green Scrub Pad	5/cs.
No. 44336	16" Green Scrub Pad	5/cs.
No. 44339	19" Green Scrub Pad	5/cs.
No. 44330	20" Green Scrub Pad	5/cs.

Red – Buffing, up to 800 RPM

No. 44343	13" Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.
No. 44345	15" Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.
No. 44346	16" Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.
No. 44349	19" Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.
No. 44340	20" Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.

White – Buffing and Polishing, up to 1000 RPM

No. 44353	13" White Super Polish Pad	5/cs.
No. 44355	15" White Super Polish Pad	5/cs.
No. 44359	19" White Super Polish Pad	5/cs.
No. 44350	20" White Super Polish Pad	5/cs.

Tan – Buffing, up to 800 RPM

No. 44360	20" Tan Buffing Pad	5/cs.
-----------	---------------------	-------

Impress (White Super Polish) – UHS Burnishing, up to 3000 RPM

No. 44371	21" Impress UHS Burnishing Pad	5/cs.
-----------	--------------------------------	-------

Luster Lite (Light Blue) – UHS Burnishing, up to 3000 RPM

No. 44380	20" LusterLite UHS Burnishing Pad	5/cs.
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------

Image Beige – UHS Burnishing, up to 3000 RPM

No. 44390	20" Image Beige UHS Burnishing Pad	5/cs.
-----------	------------------------------------	-------

Combo (Natural Hair) – UHS Burnishing, up to 3000 RPM

No. 44400	20" White Combo UHS Burnishing Pad	5/cs.
-----------	------------------------------------	-------

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Floor Pads



SQUARE SCRUB PADS

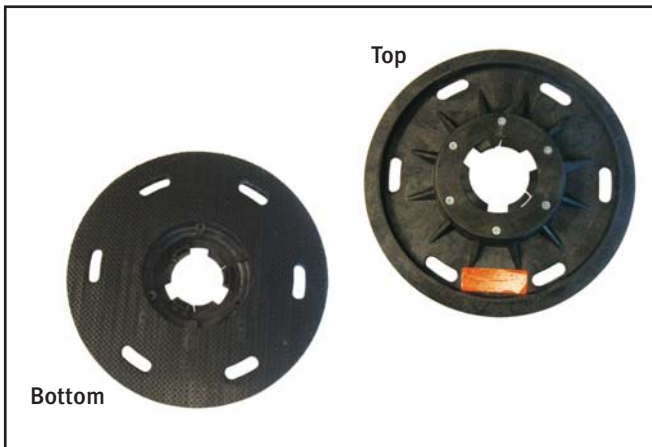
Red Buffing Pad must be installed between the machine and either the Maroon Conditioning Pad or the Black Stripping Pad during operation.

Fits 20" Square Scrub Stock No. 13600

No. 44430	20" x 14", Black Stripping Pad	5/cs.
No. 44420	20" x 14", Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.
No. 44410	20" x 14", Maroon Conditioning Pad	10/cs.

Fits 28" Square Scrub Stock No. 13610

No. 44438	28" x 14", Black Stripping Pad	5/cs.
No. 44428	28" x 14", Red Buffing Pad	5/cs.
No. 44418	28" x 14", Maroon Conditioning Pad	10/cs.



DRIVE BLOCKS FOR ROTO

The drive blocks feature a molded polymer pad face has hundreds of individual hooks that grip into the threads of a floor pad and hold it securely while operating. The solid block includes a built-in riser and showerfeed holes allow use with solution dispensing machines. For use with 50800SM and 50850SM rotos (see pg. 59).

No. 16514	15"	1 ea.
No. 16519	19"	1 ea.



ROTARY BRUSHES

Wash Scrub

No. 40089	11" Wash Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40080	14" Wash Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40083	16" Wash Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40086	18" Wash Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40098	19" Wash Scrub	1 ea.

Shower Scrub

No. 40090	11" Shower Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40081	14" Shower Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40084	16" Shower Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40087	18" Shower Scrub	1 ea.

Strip Scrub

No. 40091	11" Strip Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40082	14" Strip Scrub	1 ea.
No. 40085	16" Strip Scrub	1 ea.
No. 50165	18" Strip Scrub	1 ea.

Clip-On Style

No. 40094	12" Nylo-Grit w/Clip-On Style	1 ea.
No. 40092	13" Dyna-Scrub w/Clip-On Style	1 ea.

Misc. Brushes & Drive Assemblies

No. 50191	14" Union Mix Buffing Brush	1 ea.
No. 50192	18" Union Mix Buffing Brush	1 ea.
No. 50172	14" Tuffblock Carpet Brush	1 ea.
No. 50171	18" Tuffblock Carpet Brush	1 ea.
No. 40099	19" Scrub-Grit w/4174 Lugs	1 ea.
No. 40105	19" RSC Rotary Brush	1 ea.
No. 50416	Drive Assy., 15" Instalok Feed	1 ea.
No. 50420	Drive Assy., 19" Instalok Feed	1 ea.

FIBERFRESH™ SHAMPOO DISKS

Great versatility for spray or shower-feed applications. Round, loop-end yard pads. 3-4" thick. Can be used on both sides. Has colored stripe to help in determining when pad needs to be replaced. No abrasive strips.

No. 41117	16"	5/bx.
No. 41121	20"	5/bx.



Floor Pads/Window & Wall Washing Tools

FLOORSTAR™ SCUFF REMOVER

FloorStar Scuff Remover has been developed to allow franchises to refresh the appearance of floors coated with FloorStar™ Stain Resistant Floor Finish (Stock No. 32845). When applied to the floor, Scuff Remover provides a light polish to fill in scuffs and light scratches while lubricating the polishing pad to prevent burning of the finish.

No. 42840 17" Microfiber Polishing Pad, White 20/cs.
(Available as EA)

No. 42841 21" Microfiber Polishing Pad, White 20/cs.
(Available as EA)



GOM II PADS

Ideal for cleaning walls. Each pad has a double loop strip along both edges and side to quickly and conveniently apply to the Velcro backed hand trowel. Made of absorbent cotton terry, GOM II Pads withstand heavy use and frequent washings.

No. 40400 Pads 20/bx.



WINDOW WASHING TOOLS

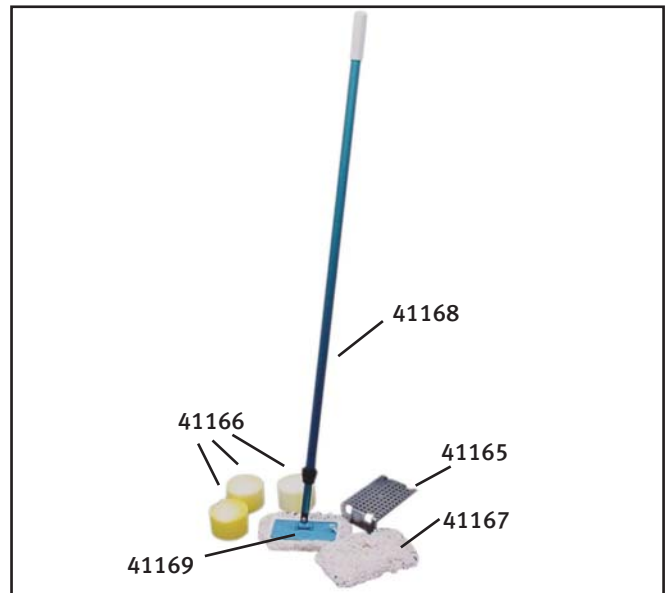
ServiceMaster window washing tools.

No. 40684	10" Replacement Cover	1 ea.
No. 40688	6 gal. Yellow Oblong Bucket, No Lid/Casters	1 ea.
No. 40667	6" Squeegee Blade Assembly	1 ea.
No. 40669	6" Squeegee Blade	1 ea.
No. 40670	Squeegee Quick Handle	1 ea.
No. 40672	16" Squeegee Blade	1 ea.
No. 40673	16" SS Rubber Channel	1 ea.
No. 40675	4" Scraper	1 ea.
No. 40678	10" Golden Gloves Strip Wand	1 ea.
No. 40677	18" Golden Gloves Strip Wand	1 ea.
No. 40679	12" Squeegee Blade Assembly	1 ea.
No. 40681	12" Squeegee Blade	1 ea.
No. 41326	6-12' Aluminum Extension Pole	1 ea.

WALL WASH MOP/FRAME

Optional wire frame and mop head for use with the wall wash kit for use with the wall wash kit **No. 41160**. Can be used in place of standard Velcro head. Frame attaches to **No. 41168** handle. Mop head is tie-on style.

No. 42062 Tie-on Mop Head 12/bx.
No. 42061 Frame for 42062 1 ea.



WALL WASHING KIT

Tackle your dirtiest walls easily with our convenient Wall Washing Kit. Designed with simplicity and user safety in mind, this handy kit sets up quickly and eliminates the need for standing on ladders. Each kit contains a telescoping pole, collar and locking ring, mophead retainer, two mopheads, three foam drip arrestors, wringer inset and instruction manual. Mop bucket and wringer are ordered separately. Note: **No. 41172** is a special design and the only wringer made for use with the Wall Washing Kit. The Wall Washing Kit can also be used with **No. 42061** Wire Frame and **No. 42062** Tie-on Mophead, each sold separately.

No. 41160	Wall Washing Kit	1 ea.
Replacement Parts		
No. 41165	Basket Insert	1 ea.
No. 41166	Drip Arrestors	1 ea.
No. 41167	7" Mophead	12/bx.
No. 41168	Handle for 41160	1 ea.
No. 41169	Velcro Frame	1 ea.
No. 41164	Lock Ring Collar	1 ea.
No. 42062	Tie-on Mophead	12/ea.
No. 42061	Frame for 42062	1 ea.
No. 41172	Plastic Wringer for 16-24 oz. Mops	1 ea.

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Brushes/Carpet Care Tools

EDGE & STAIR BRUSH

Hand brush with gently curved back and slanted nylon bristles for even carpet cleaning for baseboard edges and in corners.

No. 40002



1 ea.

COUNTER BRUSH

Feathered bristles for fine or coarse dust pick-up. Washable bristles will get into every crevice and corner. The versatile brush for everyday cleaning.

No. 41512

8"



12/bx.

AREA RUG GROOMER

A 12" carpet brush with a single row of nylon fibers that is excellent for raking the pile of area rugs. Using a "push/pull" motion makes it easy to use and its small size is perfect for use on a variety of rug sizes. Part of the Area Rug Cleaning Maintenance System.

No. 40189

12" Brush

1 ea.



HAND PILATOR

Efficient-sized upholstery and stair hand pilator with soft polyethylene teeth. Effectively loosens embedded soil. Prepares fabrics for vacuuming and for untangling fibers after shampooing. Pilator has built-in spatula for scraping dry, brittle soils prior to vacuuming.

No. 40186

1 ea.



CARPET PILATOR

Professional tool designed for light duty grooming of a carpet after shampooing. Excellent for plush, shag carpeting and low profile high density commercial carpeting with lightly matted traffic lanes. Heavy duty molded plastic head with permanently mounted double row of 1 1/2" flexible nylon teeth. Handle not included.

No. 40190

18"

1 ea.



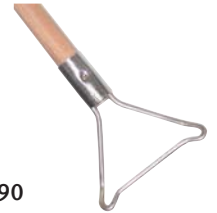
PILATOR HARDWOOD HANDLE

Handle with bracket. For use with No. 40190 Carpet Pilator.

No. 40180

60"

1 ea.



12" CARPET GROOMER

Professional 12" carpet groomer designed for domestic use on all types of carpeting. ServiceMaster identified. Ideal for those smaller areas where a large industrial groomer will not fit. Complete with handle.

No. 40188

6/cs.

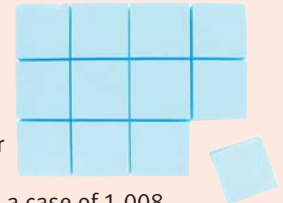


BLUE BLOCK CARPET PROTECTOR

High density, plastic blue blocks protect carpeting and furniture after carpet extraction. Blue blocks are 2" x 2" x 1" high and are packed in a case of 1,008.

No. 40035

1008/cs.



TECH TIP

BLUE BLOCKS ARE NOT TO BE USED AFTER SOLVENT CLEANING.

TAMPICO FURNITURE BRUSH

The Tampico Furniture Brush is used for Pre-Grooming and Post-Grooming of upholstery fabric during the cleaning process.

No. 40006

1 ea.



CARPET PROTECTORS

Coated aluminum protectors to raise furniture off shampooed carpets or wet hard floors.

No. 40037

2 1/2" x 2 1/2"

4000/bx.

No. 40036

5" x 5"

1000/bx.



Carpet Care Tools/Carpet Protectors/Pressure Sprayers

PAPER & BOOK CLEANER

Paper & Book Cleaner is designed to aid in the removal of dust and dirt from a variety of surfaces where wet cleaning is not a preferred method. It is very useful for the removal of fire-generated soot and smoke deposits. It has a putty consistency and can be molded to reach areas that larger dry cleaning sponges cannot access. When the exposed surface has become exhausted with soot accumulation the product can be kneaded to expose a fresh surface with which more soot can be absorbed. Paper & Book Cleaner is useful in cleaning of manuscripts, prints, oil paintings, books and papers.



No. 42087 15 oz. Jars 12/cs.

WALLPAPER & PAINTED WALL CLEANER

Designed to aid in the removal of dust and dirt from a variety of surfaces where wet cleaning is not a preferred method. It is very useful for the removal of fire-generated soot and smoke deposits. It has a putty consistency and can be molded to reach areas that larger dry cleaning sponges cannot access. When the exposed surface has become exhausted with soot accumulation the product can be kneaded to expose a fresh surface with which more soot can be absorbed. Wallpaper & Painted Wall Cleaner can be used on ceiling tiles window shades blinds lampshades tapestries and painted surfaces.



No. 42086 15 oz. Jars 12/cs.

TRAFFIC LANE PAPER

Large rolls of ServiceMaster Clean identified, printed paper to protect carpet in traffic lanes after shampooing.



No. 40040 13⁵/₈" x 1500' 2 roll/bx.

WHITE WALK OFF MAT

ServiceMaster Clean identified, paper walk off mat for temporary protection of traffic areas.



No. 42025 26" x 39" 25/pk.

PUMP-UP SPRAYERS

New pump-up sprayers have come to the ServiceMaster Clean line. Offered in 1.5, 2.25, and 3 gallon capacities, the polyethylene tank features a 4.5" wide mouth that allows for easier filling and cleaning compared to other sprayers. The pump mechanism is larger, which means quicker pressurization. Viton seals provide superior protection against leaks and pressure loss. A pressure relief valve is built into the tank to prevent over-pressurization. Nylon-webbed carrying straps make the sprayer easy to transport. All three models include a 4' hose and 22" wand with an adjustable brass fan nozzle and a no-drip check valve. The wand also features a locking shut-off valve to prevent accidental spraying of product solutions.



No. 45100 1.5 Gallon Pump-up Sprayer with Wand 1 ea.
 No. 45101 2.25 Gallon Pump-Up Sprayer with Wand 1 ea.
 No. 45102 3 Gallon Pump-Up Sprayer with Wand 1 ea.

BACKPACK PRESSURE SPRAYER

Sprayer is a portable spray applicator offering easy operation for a variety of cleaning tasks, especially carpet care. The 4 gallon (3 gallon working capacity) tank provides extended flexibility in applying cleaning solution to large areas of carpet. 21"H x 14"W x 8"D.



No. 42300 4 gal. 1 ea.

Tech Tip

Never return used floor finish into the original container. No matter how carefully you clean the floor or protect finish from contamination, dust and debris will inevitably get onto applicator pads or into open buckets of product. This dust and debris always contains some microbial contamination and this contamination can easily spoil your fresh product.

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Pressure Sprayers/Furniture Movers



HYDRO-FORCE HIGH PRESSURE SPRAYER

A trouble-free injection sprayer that uses high pressure and temperature to increase speed and effectiveness of pre-sprays. Connects directly to your solution line and automatically draws concentrate from the 5 qt. container to achieve your desired dilution.

No. 55945	Sprayer	1 ea.
No. 55941	5 qt. Bottle w/Cap	1 ea.
No. 55947	High Pressure Metering Tip Kit	1 ea.



ELECTRIC SPRAYER

New 2 gal. sprayer is ideally suited for larger commercial applications both indoors or out. Can be used for low viscosity (water-like) solvent or water base liquids. 14"W x 22"H x 6"L.

No. 42400	Electric Sprayer	1 ea.
-----------	------------------	-------

67 - 88

FOAMING SPRAYMAKER

The foaming spraymaker injects air into the stream of liquid and is ideal for dispensing high-foaming detergents such as WallGlide TileFoam Plus. It fits the standard 24 oz. spray bottle No. 45003. This replaces the previous version No. 40658.

No. 40656



1 ea.

HYDRO-FORCE HP REVOLUTION SPRAYER

Designed to be adjustable by simply turning a knob. Applies product with your truck mount at ratios of 1-4 up to 1-64. Works at pressures of 250 to 500 psi.

No. 55946



1 ea.

HYDRO-FORCE LOW PRESSURE SPRAYER

Can be connected directly to the solution line of your carpet extractor by using No. 15169 Quick Connect-Male; or No. 15170 Quick Connect-Female. Automatically draws concentrate from the 5 qt. container to achieve desired dilution ratios using Metering Tip Kit No. 55492 (Quick Connects and Metering Tip Kit sold separately).

No. 55940	Sprayer	1 ea.
No. 55941	5 qt. Bottle w/Cap	1 ea.
No. 15169	Quick Connect - Male	1 ea.
No. 15170	Quick Connect - Female	1 ea.
No. 55942	Low Pressure Metering Tip Kit	1 ea.



SKIDDERS FURNITURE MOVERS

Move furniture on your own with little effort. Easy gliding, heavy duty plastic with rubber inserts. Conveniently packaged four to a box. Economically priced to fit every budget.

No. 40038	4"	4/bag
No. 40039	8"	4/bag



Hand Tools/Corner Protectors

TILEFOAM SWIVEL BRUSH

Swivels to reach hard-to-reach areas. Flared and uneven bristles are excellent for rough textured surfaces and tile grout. Versatile U-joint design. Nylon fill for aggressive cleaning action. Brush tilts for vertical surfaces.



Locks onto standard wood threaded handle Stock No. 41011.

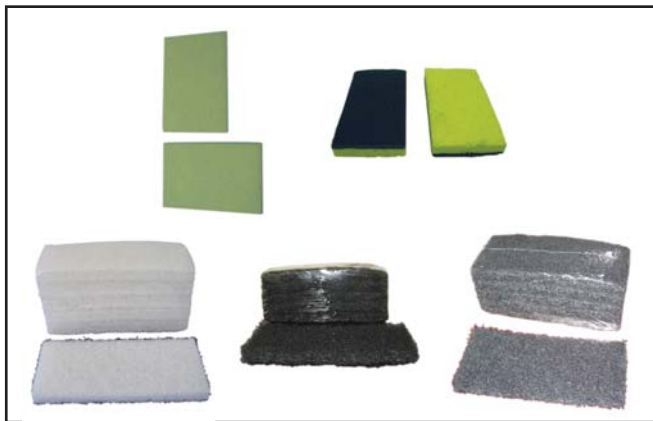
No. 40010	TileFoam Brush	1 ea.
No. 41011	Hardwood Handle, 60"	12/bx.

DOODLEBUG HOLDER

With special grippers that grab the cleaning pad firmly and keep it strongly anchored to the holder, this labor-saving cleaning tool is more effective than ever. A super tough, threaded swivel head attaches to any standard handle and allows for cleaning hard-to-get-at-places, such as baseboards, floor edges, under furniture, etc.



No. 40014 1 ea.



ECO SELECT HAND & FLOOR UTILITY PADS

ServiceMaster continues its push towards green products with the introduction of the ECO Select Pads. These pads have been tested to provide equivalent to superior performance as compared to other pads. Further 100% of the synthetic fibers used in their manufacture originate from recycled materials primarily recycled plastic soda and water bottles. All of the resins used are water-based and the shipping cartons are also made from 100% recycled material. Using these pads in cleaning operations will enable ServiceMaster Clean franchises to continue to be market leaders in Green Cleaning.

No. 44500	6" x 9" White Hand Pad	10/pk.
No. 44501	6" x 9" Green Hand Pad	10/pk.
No. 44502	Scouring Sponge, Yellow/Green	5/pk.
No. 44503	4 1/2" x 10", White, Octopus Pad Light Duty	5/pk.
No. 44504	4 1/2" x 10", Black, Octopus Pad Heavy Duty	5/pk.
No. 44505	4 1/2" x 10", Octopus Pad Dominator X-Aggressive	6/pk.

HAND-HELD PAD HOLDER



This convenient built-in hand scrubber pad holder puts cleaning versatility in the palm of your hand. Super gripping power. Use with both 4 5/8" x 10" and 6" x 9" cleaning pads.

No. 41571 1 ea.

INDUSTRIAL DRY CLEANING SPONGES

Especially effective in removing soot from walls and ceilings. Can be used for dust and soil removal. Made from natural rubber. Conveniently packaged. Use with 60" sponge holder for high wall or ceiling jobs. Soft laminated.



No. 42082	2 1/2" x 3" x 6"	36/bx.
No. 42081	3/4" x 2" x 4" Promotional Handle	100/bx.
No. 40270	Handle	1 ea.

MASTER ERASER

The Master Eraser is a melamine foam pad that is useful for cleaning dirt and soils from a variety of surfaces. When melamine resin cures it creates a structure of very fine yet hard strands. These strands work like a high-grit (super fine) sandpaper to abrade away the soil residue from the surface being cleaned. The open-cell structure then pulls the residue away from the surface and traps it in the pad. When dampened with water the Master Eraser will be effective on a wide range of light and medium soils. Heavier dirt and soil accumulation may require the use of a cleaning product. Master Erasers are compatible with the following ServiceMaster Clean Professional Cleaning Products: WallGlide™ Plus, WallGlide™ Plus ER, Green For™ GPC and Green For™ Floors All Purpose Cleaner 2.



No. 44510 Yellow Core 50/bx.

CORNER GUARD

Prevents hoses from damaging paint or wall coverings. Lightweight non-marking plastic - unbreakable.



No. 41332 1 ea.

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Empty Containers/Sprayers



SILKSCREENED BOTTLES

Empty silk-screened bottles for easy chemical identification.

No. 45000	WallGlide™ RTU, 24 oz.	1 ea.
No. 45016	GlassClene Pro, Canada, RTU	1 ea.
No. 45017	WallGlide Plus, Canada, RTU	1 ea.
No. 45032	GlassClene Pro, RTU	1 ea.
No. 45033	GlassClene Pro, Canada (New Formulation)	1 ea.
No. 45034	APC2 (New Formulation)	1 ea.
No. 45037	SaniMaster 6, RTU	1 ea.
No. 45039	WallGlide Plus ER, RTU	1 ea.
No. 45040	OdorGo Fresh Wave (NOE)	1 ea.



POLY BOTTLE

One gallon plastic poly bottle. Multi-purpose use as a dispensing container. Use with pump **No. 40250**. Order product identification labels separately.

No. 40423	1 gal.	1 ea.
No. 40424	White Poly Cap	1 ea.

PUSH PULL DISPENSER CAP

Four hole dispenser cap fits 24 ounce bottles. Ideal for dispensing ready to use (RTU) solutions when a sprayer is not desirable, for example, when misting is to be avoided.



No. 45050		1 ea.
------------------	--	-------

67 - 88

PLAIN 24 OUNCE BOTTLE

Poly bottle ideal for use in dispensing ready to use (RTU) solutions. The bottle is graduated in English and Metric units and has adequate space for applying a label. The thread is compatible with several sprayers, including Trigger Sprayer (Stock **No. 40659**), Foaming Sprayer (Stock **No. 40648**), and Large Volume Sprayer (Stock **No. 40660**). The bottle also fits the Push Pull Dispenser Cap (Stock **No. 45050**).



No. 45003	Plain 24 oz. Bottle	1 ea.
------------------	---------------------	-------

TRIGGER SPRAYER -LARGE VOLUME

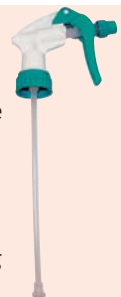
Large volume trigger sprayer used to dispense large amounts of liquid. Dispenses approximately 0.06 ounces per stroke. Variable spray nozzle. Fits on standard 24 ounce spray bottle.



No. 40660	Large Volume	1 ea.
------------------	--------------	-------

TRIGGER SPRAYER

Trigger sprayer is used to dispense general purpose cleaners such as glass cleaners, hard surface cleaners, sanitizing agents. Variable nozzle adjusts spray from a fine mist to a stream. Trigger and nozzle are in ServiceMaster PMS320 standard color. Dispenses approximately 0.03 ounce per stroke. Fits on standard 24 ounce spray bottle. (Note: a fine mist is not recommended for applying cleaners.)



No. 40659	Regular	1 ea.
------------------	---------	-------

5 GAL. CARBOY WITH SPIGOT

Heavy-duty carboy designed for easy filling and pouring. 63 mm angled front opening - easy filling of RTU chemicals concentrates. 38 mm top vent opening. Accepts standard 3/4" garden hose or any proportioning tubing. Cap faucet. Embossed 1/2 gallon graduations.



No. 40470	5 gal.	1 ea.
No. 40471	Spigot Only	1 ea.
No. 40447	2" Cap for 40470	1/ea.

Sprayers/Measuring & Dispensing/Personal Protection



FINGERTIP SPRAYERS

Fingertip sprayer with plastic protective caps. **No. 45011** suitable for use with 8 ounce bottles; **No. 45020** used with 16 ounce bottles.

No. 45011	Fits 8 oz. Bottle	1 ea.
No. 45020	Fits 16 oz. Bottle	1 ea.

SCRAPER ASSEMBLY

Long handled scrapers are ideal for removing stubborn debris from hard, smooth surfaces such as exterior windows or tile. The **No. 41263** handle is 9" long; the **No. 41264** handle is 48" long. The handles are used with **No. 41265** scraper blades. The blades have a rough edge and a sharp edge. The rough edge is useful for tasks such as scraping grills or floors. The sharp edge (use caution with this side!) can be used for removing paint from hard surfaces or removing wall covering.



No. 41263	Scraper w/9" Handle (incl. one blade)	1 ea.
No. 41264	Scraper w/48" Handle (incl. one blade)	1 ea.
No. 41265	Replacement Blades for 9" & 48" Scraper	100/bx.

SCRAPER

Remove gum and more from floors.

No. 41270	1 1/2" SS Scraper	1 ea.
------------------	-------------------	-------



MEASURING CUP

Durable polypropylene cup for measuring proper proportions of chemicals. Large comfortable handle. Graduated in ounces and tablespoons.



No. 40050	8 oz.	1 ea.
------------------	-------	-------

TIP 'N POURS

A safe, accurate way to measure cleaning products when preparing ready-to-use solutions. Available in two sizes: 1 and 2 quarts. Closed container makes measuring and pouring cleaning products simple. Pour back scale is an added feature. This eliminates spills during pour back.



No. 15030	1 qt. Container	1 ea.
No. 15031	2 qt. Container	1 ea.
No. 15033	Replacement Cap for 1 qt. Container	1 ea.
No. 15032	Replacement Cap for 2 qt. Container	1 ea.

DISPENSER PUMPS

Hand pumps for dispensing product from one gallon bottles and five gallon pails. Pumps screw securely onto the cap opening. Pump is spring loaded to lift plunger to the up position.



No. 40250	Fits 1 gal.	1 ea.
No. 40252	Fits 5 gal.	1 ea.

DRUM PUMP

A self-venting 8 oz. plastic pump used for transferring cleaning products from 30 gallon drums.

No. 40241	8 oz. Plastic	1 ea.
------------------	---------------	-------



SHOE COVERS

Polyethylene shoe covers keep soil from tracking onto customer's floor.



No. 40067	Large	300/bx.
No. 40068	X-Large	300/bx.

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Personal Protection

NITRILE GLOVES

Flocked lined nitrile gloves are chemical resistant to a wide range of acids, aggressive solvents and petroleum based products. Superior resistance to punctures, cuts, snags and abrasions. Resists heat, aging, sunlight, ozone, oxidation, weathering and gas permeation. 13" long. Green, 15 MIL. USDA.



No. 41503	Small	12/bx.
No. 41504	Medium	12/bx.
No. 41505	Large	12/bx.
No. 41506	X-Large	12/bx.



POWDER-FREE GLOVES

Low cost hygienic protection, surgical-style cleaning glove. No powder.

No. 41514	Small	1 ea.
No. 41515	Medium	1 ea.
No. 41516	Large	1 ea.

NATURAL LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVES

Low cost hygienic protection. Clean, surgical-style gloves. Strong yet firm. Powdered for convenient handling.



No. 41507	Medium	100/bx.
No. 41508	Large	100/bx.

GOGGLES/EYE PROTECTION

Splash protection goggles protect the eyes from chemical splashes as well as debris. Soft vinyl is comfortable on the face. Four vents reduce fogging. Adjustable elastic strap allows user to place goggles over prescription glasses. Meets ANSI Z87.1 standard.



No. 52125		1 ea.
-----------	--	-------

DISPOSABLE APRON

This disposable apron is an effective solution to situations requiring basic protection against splashes. It is FDA-compliant and can be used in a variety of situations. For personnel doing detail cleaning in DR jobs, it protects against soot and soil that might fleck off of a damaged item. It will also provide protection against bodily fluids in trauma clean-up or healthcare settings where higher levels of protection are not required. The neck loop and waist ties make donning the apron quick and simple.

No. 41509	28"W x 46"L, 1.25 MIL	10/100 pk.
-----------	-----------------------	------------



TECH TIP

AVOID THE FINE MIST SETTING WHEN USING A SPRAYMAKER. THIS CAN MAKE FINE PARTICLES, WHICH CAN GET INTO THE AIR AND CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION.

OFFICIAL OSHA SAFETY HANDBOOK

The OSHA Handbook is designed for all employees. Contains 22 safety topics (with pictures) and a quiz after each topic. Can be used as safety meeting topics or self-learning sessions for employees. Also available in Spanish version.



- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| No. 79414 | OSHA Handbook | 1 ea. |
| No. 79415 | OSHA Handbook (Spanish Version) | 1 ea. |

UTILITY HOSE

5' hose connects to threaded faucet on basins or sinks. Eliminates need for lifting buckets in and out of sink. Use adapter where faucet does not have threaded spigot.



- | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| No. 41081 | 5' Utility Hose | 1 ea. |
| No. 41066 | Universal Hose Adapter | 1 ea. |

HAZMAT MADE EASIER FOR ALL EMPLOYEES HANDBOOK

Hazmat Made Easier is a simple, easy-to-read handbook that helps your employees understand their hazmat responsibilities without overloading them with hard-to-understand terminology.



- | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| No. 79416 | | 1 ea. |
|-----------|--|-------|

PUMICE STICK

Cleans porcelain, ceramic tile, concrete, masonry, iron and much more. Removes lime, rust, stains, paint and more. This handy scouring stick is a 100% pumice bar that cleans entirely through abrasive action. Contains no harsh chemical or detergents. Works where other cleaners fail. Safe for hands.



- | | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| No. 41568 | | 12/bx. |
|-----------|--|--------|

SCOTCHGARD SUCCESS KIT

Tool for training technicians on selling Scotchgard as an add-on service. Kit contains: Owner Success video, Applicator Success video, Applicator CD, homeowner letters, postcards, presentation book, demo tube, blotter card and carpet care guide, and receipt folder.



- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| No. 23510 | Kit | 1 ea. |
| No. 73501 | LeaveBehind Folders | 1 ea. |
| No. 73502 | Presentation Book | 1 ea. |
| No. 73505 | Applicator Video | 1 ea. |
| No. 73506 | Owner Video | 1 ea. |
| No. 73507 | Demo Tube | 1 ea. |

PH TESTING PAPER

Strips of pH testing paper with colors printed on container, keyed to pH scale ratings.



- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|
| No. 40384 | Dispenser | 1 ea. |
|-----------|-----------|-------|

"CLOSED FOR CLEANING" SIGN

This is the replacement sign for Stock No. 40404.



- | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| No. 40405 | | 1 ea. |
|-----------|--|-------|

SUPPLIES & TOOLS

Miscellaneous Tools

CAUTION SIGN

Magnetic sign - "Caution-Wet Floor".
No. 40408



1 ea.

CAUTION WET FLOOR SIGNS

Ideal for work areas that need to be clearly marked when mopping floors, cleaning or performing routine maintenance.

No. 41077

Plastic



6/bx.

MAGNETIC BARRIER BANNER-CAUTION WET FLOOR

Most franchises have probably experienced a situation where Wet Floor signs were in place but they were ignored. With the Magnetic Barrier Banner the chances of the sign being ignored are all but eliminated.

The Magnetic Barrier Banner is designed to attach to both sides of a steel door frame extending across the door opening. It is 52" long (132.1 cm) so it will accommodate a wide range of door sizes. The safety yellow vinyl stands out, making it clear that one should not proceed further. The cautionary wording is plain to see and is printed in both English and Spanish. When not in use, the Magnetic Barrier Banner rolls up to the size of a 12 ounce (354.8 ml) aluminum beverage can.

No. 40430

1 ea.



"CLOSED FOR CLEANING" SIGN W/ ROD

ServiceMaster Clean has added a "Closed For Cleaning" sign to the line that is intended to improve safety in the workplace. The extending rod will fit in doorways 30" to 44" wide. The high-visibility color makes it readily apparent that the area should not be entered at the current time. This reduces the chance that someone will enter the area potentially slipping on a wet floor or tripping over an electrical cord for a vacuum or other piece of equipment. The sign hangs from the rod on two metal clips and the entire assembly is easily stored on the employee's cart. In the event that a sign becomes damaged replacement signs are available (Stock No. 40405).

No. 40404

6/cs.





TRUCK MOUNT

ServiceMaster Clean Products
Order Online via www.SVMLink.com
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 2

Our three warehouses are stocked and ready to fulfill your orders:

Denver
10600 E. 54th Ave.,
Unit E
Denver, CO 80239

Memphis
4395 Pidgeon Roost Rd
Memphis, TN 38118

New London
120B Leonard Drive
Groton, CT 06340

ServiceMaster Clean Technical Support
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 3
Available 7AM - 7PM Central Time,
Monday - Friday

Distributor Offices

Philadelphia, PA
610-363-5766

Pittsburgh, PA
412-372-7771

Rochester, MN
800-876-2588

Spartanburg, SC
864-582-8656

Canada - Centralized Inventory
800-263-5928

TRUCK MOUNT

CDS 4.8 & PEX 500



Leading the Way in Restoration Clean-Up and Extraction

The HydraMaster CDS 4.8 is the truckmount champion for restoration professionals. It has been the industry's leading van-powered carpet cleaning system for over two decades. Sleek, elegant, and easy to use and maintain...but powered for the most demanding restoration job. Whether you need water extraction, high performance carpet, tile, and stone cleaning, or pressure washing with wastewater recovery, the CDS 4.8 is your perfect choice. You get two solution outlets for dual wand capability, three speed settings and a 100 gallon recovery tank for uninterrupted cleaning or restoration work.

Best of all, the smallest footprint of any leading truckmount in the industry (14") leaves you a lot of room in your van for additional cleaning and restoration equipment.



Your Customers Are Uncompromising in their demands on your business.

You need a high performance portable extractor that is just as uncompromising in performance.

- Heated, 500psi solution flow for maximum flushing and cleaning
- Dual vacuums for maximum recovery and reduced drying times
- Excellent portable water extraction capabilities
- 212°F On-Demand Heated cleaning solution for better, sanitary cleaning
- Upright, dolly design for easy loading and unloading and stair-climbing
- On-board wand caddy, cord wraps, and retractable hose caddy make for easy transport and mobility
- 500 psi provides you with truckmounted cleaning performance in a portable extractor
- CRI Seal of Approval Gold rated for cleaning performance

ServiceMaster Clean Stock # 19630

U.S. Products

PEX 500



U.S. PRODUCTS

Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on 'truckmounts.'

ServiceMASTER Clean

For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

PROCHEM®

The Legend

The Legend GT from is the perfect unit for commercial jobs or water restoration work. This Truckmount offers more horsepower, improved heat, increased vacuum, and a remarkably simplified design. The control panel makes it easy to operate and easy to train employees to use. The front end and side hoods are easily removable for easy access and routine maintenance. The Legend GT is designed to provide the performance you demand in a truck mount that delivers.

- Simplified Design for No-Hassle Operation
- Waste Pump Out Operating Switch Allows you to Operate the Waste Pump Out from the Front of the Machine
- Patented Heat Exchange System Provides Plenty of Heat and Eliminates the need to Bypass Water to the Waste Tank
- Stainless Steel Chemical Pump Provides Long Life and Prevents Corrosion
- Perfect for Commercial Jobs or De-Flooding and Water Restoration Work
- Last Step Chemical Injection for Long Life of Water Pump and Heat Exchange System
- Optional 60 Gallon Belly Water Tank Maximizes Space Savings Allowing Plenty of Room for Additional Equipment
- Front Mounted Solution Manifold Allows for Easy Routine Maintenance
- Pulse Isolating Hose Reduces Shock Caused by Piston Water Pump

Standard Equipment

- 100 ft. of 1/4" O.D. Pressure Hose
- 100 ft. of 2" Vacuum Hose
- 50 ft. of Inlet Water Hose
- Carpet Wand (quad jet)
- Complete Installation Kit
- Operation and Service Manuals

Specifications

- Kohler Command Engine67 liter (23 HP/2950 RPM)
- Sutorbilt 4MVL Vacuum Pump 330 CFM
- General Water Pump 1,000 PSI
- Water Flow Rate3.5 GPM
- Console Dimensions . . 39-1/2"L x 31-21/32"W x 32-7/8"H



Legend GT on Optional 60 Gallon Belly Water Tank



89 - 110

Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

TRUCK MOUNT

Selecting a Truck Mount

In a labor-intensive job like cleaning carpets, a powerful machine, which only requires fresh, cold water, and delivers fast, powerful cleaning at 2-3 times the speed of portable systems, will justify its own existence, and more. Positive cash flow - savings in labor exceeds the cost of the equipment - can be expected from the beginning. It is for these reasons that over the last 30 years, truck mounted carpet cleaning systems have firmly established themselves as the system of choice in volume carpet cleaning environments.

Self-containment is a significant truck mount benefit - the truck mount powers itself, without any outside electrical connection required, adding speed and flexibility. Most truck mounts are gasoline powered, with a few diesels available. Engines used in slide-in units are typically 18 hp to 65 hp and can be air-cooled or water-cooled. Van-powered units are driven by the vehicle's engine.

"What type and size of vehicle should I get?" That is the first question to ask in choosing the right truck mount. Most ServiceMaster franchisees choose an extended, one-ton van. Box trucks are a popular choice for those performing disaster restoration services. Make sure that the vehicle you are looking at will be able to handle the payload of a truck mount and all the accessories that go with it.

The second question is, "Which truck mount will meet the demands of the type of cleaning I will be doing, both now and in the future?" There are pros and cons to both slide-in units and direct drive units. Some of the considerations should be - age of the vehicle you are going to use, amount of room taken up by the equipment, maintenance, ease of operation, weight distribution, and fuel consumption.

The next consideration that should be taken very seriously is choosing the right accessories to fit your truck mount selection, and meet your day-to-day operational needs. Some accessories that will maximize efficiency, and your investment:

- Hose Reels - size, location, live or storage, electric or manual?
- Freshwater Tank - size, location in the van, metal or poly?
- Water Softener - how hard is the water you will be using?
- Auto Pump Out System - is this a good way to get rid of the waste water?
- Drip Pan - do you need one under the console in case of leaks?
- Exhaust Duct Kit - where is the exhaust from the truck mount going?
- Shelving - amount of storage needed and where.
- Fuel Adapter Kit - for connecting the truck mount to the vehicle fuel supply.

There are specialized cleaning tools that can save on labor and expand the services performed. These tools include: upholstery tools, stair tools, inline sprayers, hard surface cleaning tools, and rotary extractors.

If you have sufficient amounts of carpet to clean, a truck mount will not cost money - it will save money.

A. BLAZER GT TRUCK MOUNT

The Blazer GT is a powerful entry level truck mount for someone just starting out or upgrading from a portable. A durable 18 hp Briggs & Stratton air cooled engine powers the #3 Tuthill blower (270 CFM) and the CAT 3CP (1,000 psi, 2.7 GPM) water pump. Standard package includes 60 gallon waste tank, 100' of 2" vacuum hose, 100' of 1/4" solution pressure hose, 50' of fresh water fill hose and a dual jet carpet wand. There is also a space saving 60 gallon fresh water belly tank available.

No. 15366	Blazer GT w/60 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15367	Blazer GT w/60 gal. Fresh Water, 60 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15382	Blazer GT w/60 gal. Fresh Water, 100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15381	Blazer GT w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.

B. LEGEND GT TRUCK MOUNT

The GT model has more horsepower, improved heat, increased vacuum and simplified design over previous models. A Kohler Commander 23 hp air cooled engine powers the Sutorbilt 4MP vacuum pump (330 CFM) and the High Temp General solution pump which can be operated up to 1,000 psi at 3.5 GPM. Standard package includes 60 gallon waste tank, 100' of 2" vacuum hose, 100' of 1/4" high pressure solution hose, 50' of fresh water fill hose and a quad jet carpet wand. There is also a space saving 60 gallon fresh water belly tank available.

No. 15285	Legend GT w/60 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15286	Legend GT w/60 gal. Fresh Water Tank, 60 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15384	Legend GT w/60 gal. Fresh Water Tank, 100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15383	Legend GT w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.

C. PEAK GTX TRUCK MOUNT

The Peak GTX is designed to be durable and simple. The durability of the liquid-cooled engine insures you are maximizing your profit potential. Further, the simplified design makes operation and maintenance easier than ever. The patented heat exchanger system provides plenty of heat for the Peak's single wand operation. Specification: 25 hp Kohler liquid cooled engine, Sutorbilt Tri-Lobe T406 Vacuum pump (300 CFM), CAT 3CP+ Water Pump and a 60 gallon waste tank. Standard package includes 60 gallon waste tank, 100' of 2" vacuum hose, 100' of 1/4" high pressure solution hose, 50' of fresh water fill hose and a quad jet carpet wand.

No. 15203	Peak GTX w/60 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15204	Peak GTX w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15363	Exhaust Kit, 3" ID Single	1 ea.



Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

TRUCK MOUNT

Prochem

A.



A. APEX GTX TRUCK MOUNT (GAS OR DIESEL)

The Apex GTX delivers the performance you need for large, dual wand commercial jobs or restoration work. It is powered by a liquid-cooled Kubota engine that has the reliability and quality design that Kubota is known for. Paired up with a smooth running Sutorbilt Tri-Lobe blower and rugged General solution pump, the Apex GTX delivers the height of dependability. Specifications: 31 hp liquid-cooled Kubota engine, Sutorbilt Tri-Lobe T408 Vacuum Pump (408 CFM), General water pump (1,200 psi, 5.0 GPM) and a 100 gallon waste tank. Standard package includes 150' of 2" vacuum hose, 150' of 1/4" high pressure solution hose, 50' of fresh water fill hose and a quad jet carpet wand.

No. 15370	Apex GTX w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15380	Apex GTX Diesel w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.

B.



B. EVEREST 408 & 650 TRUCK MOUNTS

Available in 408 CFM or 650 CFM, the Everest 408 or 650 is simple to maintain and has been engineered to meet the needs of even the most discriminating professional. Featuring Sutorbilt T408 and TL650 Tri-Lobe blowers for true dual-wand operation, total temperature control and contemporary styling. Powered by a 68 hp Hyundai industrial engine, this is the ideal choice for both carpet cleaning and disaster restoration. Design features include: pre-filter box, 12 Volt power outlet, shut-down identifiers, auto chemical prime, chemical simulator valve, hot water tap, console light, high pressure circuit (3,000 psi on HP models only) and exhaust deflector. Includes 150' of 2" vacuum hose, 150' of 1/4" high pressure solution hose, 50' of fresh water fill hose and a quad jet carpet wand.

No. 15269	Everest 408 w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15267	Everest HP 408 w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15281	Everest 650 w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15282	Everest HP 650 w/100 gal. Waste Tank	1 ea.

C.



C. CARPET WANDS

Wands have a much greater effect on the end results of cleaning and drying than most people realize. Features a full-flow vacuum design, which does a much better job of extracting soils and solution.

No. 15341	Quad Jet S-Bend Wand (95015 Jets)	1 ea.
No. 15342	Quad Jet S-Bend Wand (9502 Jets)	1 ea.
No. 15335	Hard Surface Wand	1 ea.
No. 15292	Wand for Legend & Blazer (9501 Jets)	1 ea.
No. 15359	Wand Holder and Tray	1 ea.
No. 15295	Titanium Six Jet 14" Wand	1 ea.

Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on 'truckmounts.'



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

A. ACCESSORIES

No. 15355	Injection Sprayer Holder	1 ea.
No. 15348	Tab Holder	1 ea.
No. 15347	Furniture Block Holder	1 ea.
No. 15107	High Pressure Gun	1 ea.
No. 15110	High Profile Double Hose Reel	1 ea.
No. 15346	Demand Pump System	1 ea.

B. TOOLS

No. 15105	Stair Tool - Long	1 ea.
No. 15104	Upholstery Tool	1 ea.
No. 15336	Tile Countertop Tool	1 ea.
No. 15337	Tile Edging Tool	1 ea.

C. FRESHWATER TANKS - SADDLE

With a full 60 gal. capacity, Prochem's freshwater supply tank gives you a generous on-board source for any size job. A reliable demand pump system automatically keeps your console supplied with water pressurized to 40 psi at a rate of 3.8 GPM. Made of rotomolded polyethylene with a powder coated steel mounting frame for outstanding strength and durability. The space-saving unit fits conveniently over the wheel-well of your van and comes complete with the demand pump, mounting hardware, hoses and fittings to connect to your system. Not pictured.

No. 15196	60 gal. Single Tank w/Pump	1 ea.
No. 15186	120 gal. Dual Tank w/Pump	1 ea.

D. FRESHWATER TANK - SUBMOUNT

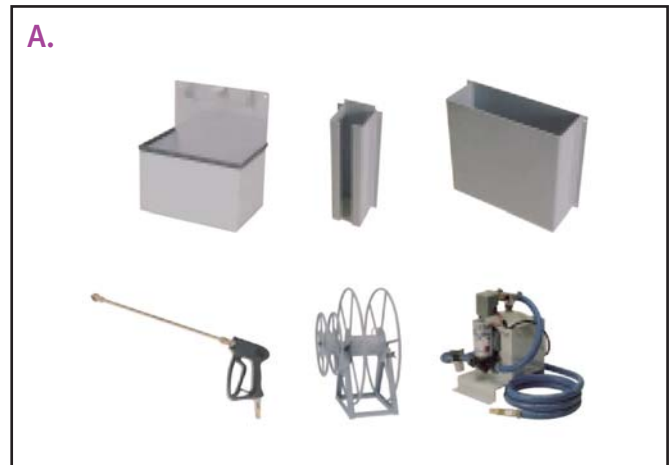
With a full 60 gal. capacity, Prochem's freshwater supply tank gives you a generous on-board source for any size job. A reliable demand pump system automatically keeps your console supplied with water pressurized to 40 psi at a rate of 3.8 GPM.

No. 15183	60 gal. Submount (Blazer & Legend)	1 ea.
------------------	------------------------------------	-------

E. FRESH WATER TANK - CONSOLE

Need more space? This revolutionary console fresh water tank is designed to address the issue of valuable space inside a van, utilizing space that is normally wasted. Not only does this new system maximize space savings, it also improves the weight distribution of your vehicle keeping it between the axles where it belongs. Never before have you driven a van that carries fresh water and handles so well. The fresh water tank comes complete with a demand pump system that is easily removed for maintenance. The fresh water system will work with the complete range of Prochem truck mounts and fits GM and Ford full size, 1 ton vans. There is still room to reach all the components on your truck mount once installed.

No. 15360	Console Fresh Water Tank - 60 gal. Between the Seats	1 ea.
------------------	--	-------



Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

TRUCK MOUNT

Prochem

A. EZ-CHARGE WATER SOFTENER

Easy to install and simple to use. Powder-coated mounting assembly. Comes with 30" tank for continual hard water conditions. Removes the calcium and magnesium minerals from the water and replaces them with sodium. Requires no electrical source for regeneration. Can be recharged anytime and anywhere there is a freshwater source. Compact and lightweight. Fits neatly next to your truck mount and the base also serves as a 5 gal. chemical jug tank. Comes with a standard 5 gal. brine tank, a 5 gal. chemical jug, water hardness indicator tape, which measures 0-30 grains of hardness. This water softener has the capacity to regenerate over 1,000 gallons of softened water per softening run (figure is based on a water hardness of 10 grains). Not pictured.

No. 15202 Ez-Charge Water Softener 1 ea.

B. MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

No. 15154 Vacuum Hose - 50' x 2" 1 ea.

No. 15157 Coupler - 2" for Vac Hose 1 ea.

No. 15155 HP Solution Hose - 50' x 1/4" w/Quick Connect 1 ea.

No. 15156 HP Solution Hose - 50' x 3/8" w/Quick Connect 1 ea.

No. 15343 HP Solution Hose - 50' x 1/4" w/Valve 1 ea.

No. 15211 Vacuum Hose Reel Only 1 ea.

No. 15345 Chemical Shelves (Fits Above Saddle Tank) 1 ea.

No. 15349 Hand Pump Sprayer Holder 1 ea.

No. 15350 Flo-Jet Demand Pump 1 ea.

No. 15351 Quart Spray Bottle Holder 1 ea.

No. 15352 Van Storage Unit/Chemical Shelf 1 ea.

No. 15354 Double Chemical Rack 1 ea.

No. 15356 Door Mount High Pressure Reel 1 ea.

No. 15357 Stair Tool Holder 1 ea.

No. 15358 Upholstery Tool & Hose Holder 1 ea.

No. 15361 Drip Pan for Legend Sub Tank - 33" x 46^{1/2}" 1 ea.

No. 15318 Drip Pan for Everest, Apex, Peak, 35" x 46" 1 ea.

No. 15363 Exhaust Kit, 3" ID Single 1 ea.

No. 15364 Automatic Waste Pump-Out (External) 1 ea.

C. FUEL KITS

Not pictured. Fuel Kits are vehicle and truck mount specific. Please call 1-877-245-2500 for specific Fuel Kit information.

Protecting Your Investment

The most important thing you can do to protect the investment you have made in a truck mount is to perform the preventive maintenance recommended by the manufacturer. This will vary from the checking of fluid levels and cleaning of screens on a daily basis, to changing oil and making adjustments at specific hourly intervals. You should do as much maintenance on the truck mount as you or your staff is comfortable performing. When you are not comfortable performing the task at hand, take your truck mount to a dealer for service.

Trained service technicians may also be able to spot pending failures before they happen - a belt that is about to break, or a hose that is leaking. These may not have caught your eye, but during a test run in the service shop, the technician may spot it.

If the unit is being properly maintained, chances are you can take your unit in for service when it is convenient for you. The dealer certainly wants your service business; however, dealers schedule their service shop work, days and weeks ahead of time, to keep the service technicians busy. If the unit is down, the dealer understands the importance of getting your unit repaired and you back on the job. However, it is also important to the service staff to complete the units that are already in the shop for service. Try to set the service appointment well in advance. This will allow you time to adjust your schedule as well.

To learn more about the proper maintenance of your unit, read the owner-operator's manual provided with your truck mount. It is also recommended that you have written service records of when the maintenance was done on your unit and by whom.

Make sure you are also following the proper start-up, warm-up, and cool-down procedures with your truck mount. It is a good idea to have a check sheet for each day, before and after the truck mount is used.

Another maintenance procedure not to be overlooked is descaling. The frequency of descaling depends on water quality. If hard water is used in the truck mount, mineral deposits are left behind and can clog the heat exchangers. To remove the deposits, a rinse with an acid descaler is required. Scaling can be avoided with the use of a water softener.

Remember: if you don't schedule maintenance, it will schedule you.

A. BOXXER™ 318 TRUCK MOUNT

The Boxxer 318 takes the entry level truck mount to new heights. It's perfect for operators who want to tackle residential and light commercial cleaning without a major investment. The 318 is powered by a 18 hp Briggs & Stratton V-Twin Vanguard industrial series engine along with a Tuthill 3006 Competition blower and a 3.5 GPM, 1000 operating psi high pressure solution pump. High efficiency heat system for cleaning temperatures up to 215°. Compact size to fit in lighter duty vans.

No. 15166	Boxxer 318 w/50 gal. Recovery Tank	1 ea.
No. 15167	Boxxer 318 w/70 gal. Recovery Tank	1 ea.
No. 15378	Dura-Flo Pump Out for Boxxer 318 w/50 gal. Tank	1 ea.



B. BOXXER 323HP TRUCK MOUNT

Now you can professionally clean carpets, hard floors and pressure wash with heated water up to 2500 psi. The Boxxer 323 hp has the compact footprint of the Boxxer 318, but double the power with a 23 hp Briggs & Stratton engine that delivers up to 2500 psi and instant heat up to 210°. The unit has a Tuthill 3006 Competition blower and a 4 GPM General Emperor high pressure solution pump. Recovery tank is the 70 gallon MaxAir recovery tank. Standard package includes two year parts and labor warranty.

No. 15168	Boxxer 323HP w/70 gal. Recovery Tank	1 ea.
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------



C. BOXXER™ 421 TRUCK MOUNT

Powered by a fuel-efficient 21 hp Briggs & Stratton engine. High pressure 3.5 GPM water pump. 4005 Tri-Lobe Blower with oil bath for greater life and less maintenance. Multi-stage heat exchange delivers operating range of up to 245°F. Last-Step Chemical System uses no chemical through the water pump design.

No. 15147	Boxxer 421 w/70 gal. MaxAir Waste Tank	1 ea.
No. 15148	Boxxer 421 w/100 gal. MaxAir Waste Tank	1 ea.



D. TITAN 575 TRUCK MOUNT

The Titan 575 allows you to run two wands to take on those bigger cleaning jobs or you can get the same job done faster. The 575 is powered by a WG 972 Kubota 32.5 hp liquid cooled engine, along with a Tuthill 4007 Tri-Lobe (400+ CFM) dual oil bath blower and a General 1200 psi 4.0 GPM high pressure solution pump. Max temp is 265° and can remain inactive under a full vacuum load for as long as 40 minutes without dumping fresh water. Standard recovery tank is 70 gallon MaxAir. Optional 100 gallon recovery tank and a 2,000 psi (unheated) pressure kit available.

No. 15430	Titan 575 w/70 gal. Recovery Tank	1 ea.
No. 15431	Titan 575 w/100 gal. Recovery Tank	1 ea.



Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

TRUCK MOUNT

HydraMaster

A.



A. TITAN 875

The Titan 875 offers top-of-the-line performance that's perfect for large commercial and residential jobs as well as for water damage restoration. Crew applications can operate up to three wands simultaneously. The 875 is powered by a 61 hp GM Vortec, 4 cylinder fuel injected engine. The vacuum blower is a Tuthill Competitor Plus 5009 Tri-Lobe (750+ CFM) and the high pressure solution pump is rated at 5.5 GPH and operates up to 1,200 psi heated and 3,000 psi unheated. Max temperature is 270° and recover tank is a 100 gallon MaxAir system.

No. 15283 Titan 875 w/100 gal. Recovery Tank 1 ea.

B.



B. TITAN H₂O

HydraMaster has designed the Titan H₂O exclusively for the professional water damage restoration contractor. It has everything you need to remove water in a hurry, but it's 75% easier to operate than a traditional truck mount and requires 50% less maintenance. The unit is powered by a liquid-cooled 32.5 hp Kubota engine that is coupled to a 4007 Dominator Tri-Lobe blower (400+ CFM) for dual wand operation. 100 gal. recovery tank.

No. 15435 Titan H₂O w/100 gal. Recovery Tank 1 ea.

C.



C. HYDRAMASTER CDS OVERDRIVE 4.6/4.8 CLUTCH DRIVE SYSTEMS

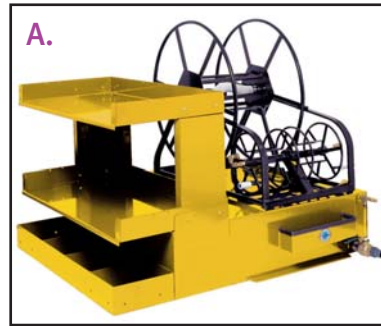
The CDS 4.8 has been the most popular van powered system for two decades. The concept behind the design of the CDS is to provide a powerful, reliable cleaning system that uses the power and heat source already provided by the vehicle. Its simple design makes training crew members easy. Dual solution and vacuum outlets for dual wand capability, three speed settings and a 100 gallon recovery tank. The 14" tank footprint also leaves a lot of room for equipment. Available with an optional salsa heat booster unit and automatic waste pump out. Vacuum blower is a Tri-Lobe Tuthill Dominator 4007 (4005 in the 4.6 model) designed exclusively for HydraMaster with 400+ CFM. Plunger solution pump is rated at 4.0 GPM and 1,200 operation psi. Fuel consumption is 1.5 gallons per hour.

No. 15231	CDS 4.6 for GM (Vehicle Specific)	1 ea.
No. 15294	CDS 4.6 for Ford (Vehicle Specific)	1 ea.
No. 15278	CDS 4.8 for GM (Vehicle Specific)	1 ea.
No. 15289	CDS 4.8 for Ford (Vehicle Specific)	1 ea.
No. 15227	CDS 4.8 w/Salsa Heat Booster - GM Vehicles	1 ea.
No. 15228	CDS 4.8 w/Salsa Heat Booster - Ford Vehicles	1 ea.
No. 15333	Salsa Heat Booster Unit (CDS 4.8/4.6)	1 ea.

A. MIX 'N MATCH SHELF SYSTEM

Make the most out of your van's valuable cargo with HydraMaster's 120 gallon freshwater tank and custom shelving system.

No. 15060	Air Mover Tray	1 ea.
No. 15061	Four Compartment Bin	1 ea.
No. 15062	Tall Side Support (2)	1 ea.
No. 15063	Hardware Kit - Shelves	1 ea.



B. CUSTOM INTERIOR PACKAGES

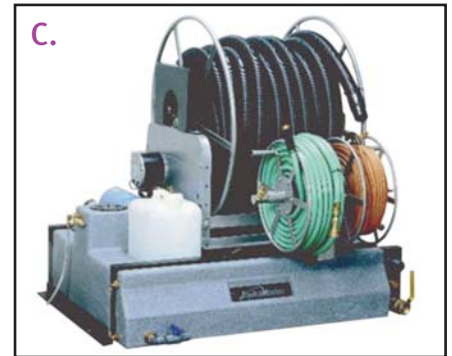
Customize your van by choosing a variety of accessory items. Not pictured.

No. 15221	85 gal. w/out Reels	1 ea.
No. 15224	120 gal. w/out Reels	1 ea.

C. 85 GALLON ROTOMOLDED MULTI-TANK

Constructed with a no-rust, poly tank with aluminum supporting structure, this poly tank system offers a long life and no corrosion.

No. 15326	85 gal. Multi-Tank for Multiple Vac Hose Reels	1 ea.
No. 15327	Mounting Kit - Boxxer 421 to Poly Tank	1 ea.



D. FRESH WATER TANKS

No. 15218	120 gal. Horizontal 4-Compt. Tank (Aluminum)	1 ea.
No. 15277	110 gal. Fresh Water (Wheel Well) Poly Tank	1 ea.
No. 15276	Demand Pump Kit for Poly Tank	1 ea.

E. HYDRACRADLE TANK

The exciting NEW 125 gallon fresh water tank from HydraMaster is an innovative combination of durable, rotomolded components and high quality powder coated steel. Featuring a rotomolded "live center" vacuum hose reel and powered retraction with a convenient footswitch. This tank accommodates up to three rustproof solution and garden hose reels, with the option of adding live centers.

No. 15223	HydraCradle Tank w/1 Solution Reel (Non-Live)	1 ea.
-----------	---	-------



F. RX-20 HE ROTARY JET EXTRACTORS

The new shape and size of the vacuum slot maximizes airflow and solution recovery. Three new cone style jet tips reduce solution penetration, resulting in a 50% increase in recovery over the standard skid.

No. 14150	RX-20 Rotary Extractor (High Efficiency)	1 ea.
No. 15152	RX-20 HE Rotary Extractor (Long Handle)	1 ea.
No. 15145	RX-20 Rotary Extractor, Hi-Speed (5 Jet)	1 ea.
No. 15142	Light Duty RX-20 Brush	1 ea.
No. 15143	Medium Duty RX-20 Brush	1 ea.
No. 15144	Heavy Duty RX-20 Brush	1 ea.
No. 15141	RX Pad & Bonnet Driver	1 ea.
No. 15146	RX Mounting Bracket	1 ea.



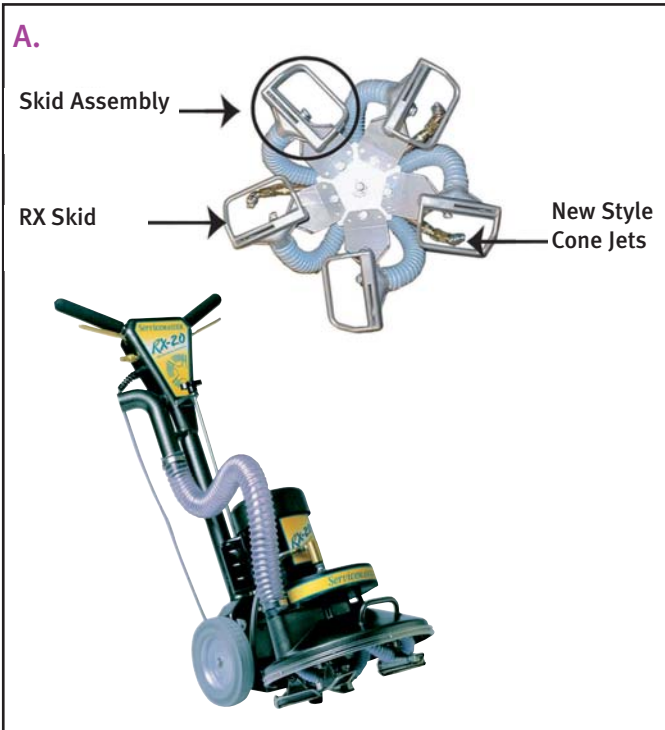
Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

TRUCK MOUNT

HydraMaster



A. RX-20™ HE (HIGH EFFICIENCY) ROTARY EXTRACTOR

New engineered skids. Extensive testing was used to determine best slot shape and size. Cast stainless steel construction for quality and precision. New 3-Jet System. Unconventional full-cone jet tips. Reduces carpet surface penetration. More focused spray pattern for less overspray, better recovery.

No. 14150	RX-20 HE Rotary Extractor	1 ea.
No. 14151	New Star Assembly (Complete Head Assembly)	1 ea.
No. 14152	Skid Assembly (Skid, Casting, Gasket, Nuts)	1 ea.
No. 14153	Star Upgrade Kit (5 Skid Assemblies, 3 Jets, 2 Plugs)	1 ea.
No. 14154	RX Skid (Skid Only)	1 ea.

B. DM2-HIFLO DRIMASTER UPHOLSTERY TOOL

HydraMaster's patented DriMaster Upholstery tool is unlike any tool you have ever used. Using Jetless Cleaning Technology, it has no trigger valve, no spray jet, and never needs a second drying-pass. The solution is under constant flow, trained by the patented injector bar and slotted vacuum port system. The result is a highly effective cleaning tool that works without overwetting or heat loss.

No. 15232	DM2 - HiFlo DriMaster Upholstery Tool	1 ea.
No. 15234	DM2 - Accessory Handle Kit	1 ea.



C. APO PUMP-OUT SYSTEM

The new model APO is built for reliability. It is externally mounted to the recovery tank and driven by a high efficiency DC motor. It is engineered to produce a 5 GPM flow under full vacuum (14" HG) and requires just 9.5 Amps. Since no filters are required, it can pump solids and debris.

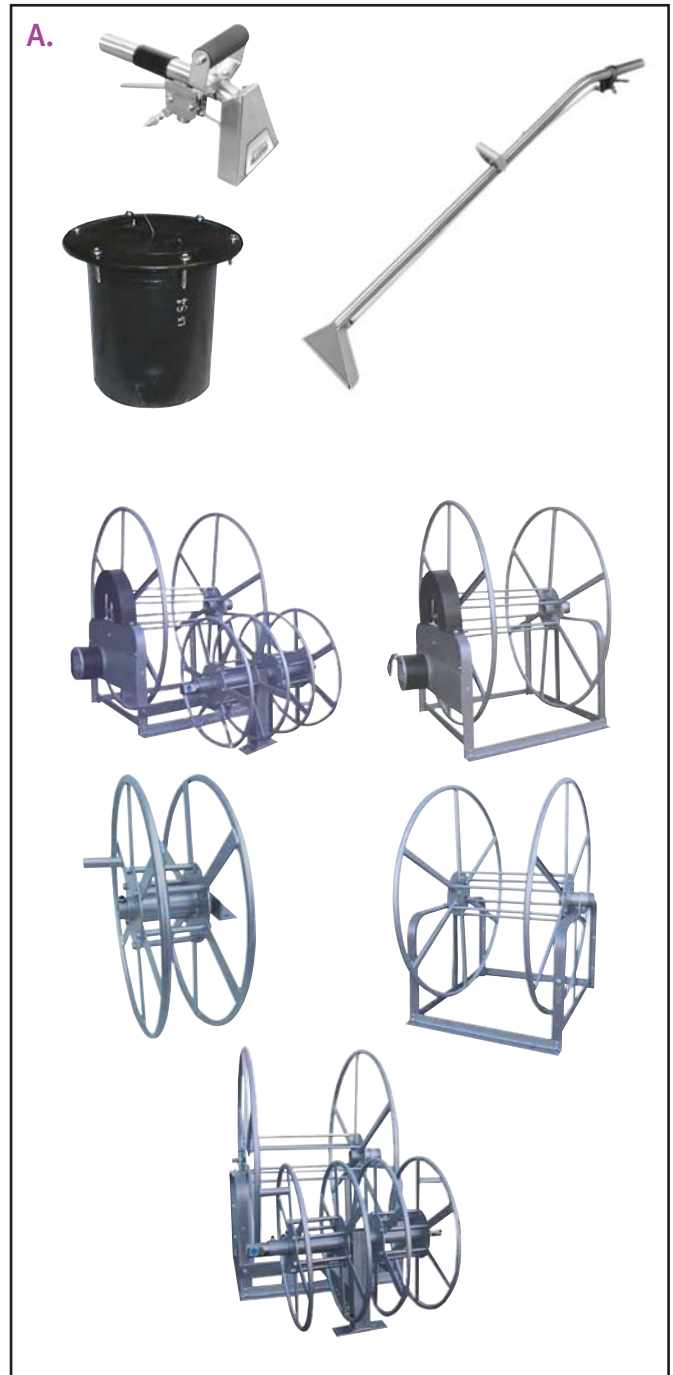
No. 15322	APO for Boxxer & Maxx	1 ea.
No. 15323	APO Retrofit Kit	1 ea.
No. 15275	Duraflow Auto Pump Out - CDS only	1 ea.



A. MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Choose from HydraMaster's full line of hand tools, hoses, water conditioners, and much more. The CDS Pass Through Kit is designed to allow a CDS operator to operate the vehicle while the doors are locked. This device installs in the cargo door stepwell. In addition to the security feature, below you will see the significant reduction in noise that will result from running the unit with the door closed.

No. 15238	50' Vacuum Hose	1 ea.
No. 15237	50' HP Hose	1 ea.
No. 15325	2" Vac Hose Connector	1 ea.
No. 15324	CDS Pass Through Kit	1 ea.
No. 15229	UT-14 Utility/Stair Tool	1 ea.
No. 15377	1 1/2", S-Bend, 2 Jet Wand	1 ea.
No. 15288	2", S-Bend, 2 Jet Wand	1 ea.
No. 15280	HydroHoe, 1 1/2", Single Jet, Single Bend Wand	1 ea.
No. 15070	Electric Clutch - CDS 4.6 Option	1 ea.
No. 15176	Storage Hose Reel - 200' 19"W x 46"H	1 ea.
No. 15174	Storage Hose Reel - 200' 25"W x 38"H	1 ea.
No. 15171	Storage Hose Reel - 250' 22"W x 46"H	1 ea.
No. 15175	Storage Hose Reel - 300' 30"W x 38"H	1 ea.
No. 15181	Storage Hose Reel Electric RW - 200' 23"W	1 ea.
No. 15179	Storage Hose Reel Electric RW - 200' 29"W	1 ea.
No. 15182	Storage Hose Reel Electric RW - 250' 26"W	1 ea.
No. 15212	Storage Hose Reel Electric RW - 300' 29"W	1 ea.
No. 15180	Storage Hose Reel Electric RW - 300' 34"W	1 ea.
No. 15257	Storage Hose Reel - 300' 25"W x 46"H	1 ea.
No. 19607	2" Evolution Truck Mount Wand	1 ea.
No. 19609	2" Evolution Flood Wand	1 ea.
No. 15242	Storage Reels/Sol or Garden 300' x 1/4"	1 ea.
No. 15244	Storage Reels/Sol or Garden Live 200' x 1/2"	1 ea.
No. 15243	Storage Reels/Sol or Garden Live 300' x 1/4"	1 ea.
No. 15246	Storage Reels/Sol or Garden Live 350' x 1/2"	1 ea.
No. 15193	Triple Storage Reel 200' Electric	1 ea.
No. 15263	Triple Storage Reel 200'	1 ea.
No. 15265	Triple Storage Reel 300' Electric	1 ea.
No. 15194	Triple Storage Reel 300'	1 ea.
No. 15213	Triple Storage Reel 350'	1 ea.
No. 15197	Triple Storage Reel Live 200'	1 ea.
No. 15199	Triple Storage Reel Live 300'	1 ea.
No. 15198	Triple Storage Reel Electric Live 200'	1 ea.
No. 15248	Stacking Bracket for 1 or 2 Reels	1 ea.
No. 15249	Front Stand - 2 Solution Reels	1 ea.
No. 15279	Wall Mount Bracket	1 ea.
No. 15187	Live Hub Reel - 200' 19"W x 46"H	1 ea.
No. 15264	Live Hub Reel Electric RW - 200' 23"W x 46"H	1 ea.
No. 15241	Triple Live Hub Reel Electric RW - 300' 30"W x 38"H	1 ea.
No. 15233	Magna Clean Water Conditioner	1 ea.
No. 15274	Three Tier Shelf Unit	1 ea.
No. 15321	Fuel Kit, 2003-2012 GM	1 ea.
No. 15328	Fuel Kit, 2003-2010 Ford	1 ea.
No. 15339	Fuel Kit, 2011-2012 Ford	1 ea.
No. 15329	Exhaust Thru Floor Kit (Boxxer 421)	1 ea.
No. 15223	Cradle Tank - 125 gal. Fresh Water w/EE Hose Reel	1 ea.
No. 15266	Storage Reels/Sol. Or Garden Hose	1 ea.



Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."



For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

TRUCK MOUNT

Sapphire Scientific

A.



A. RAGE TRUCK MOUNT

Thinking about setting up a truck mount-based carpet cleaning business? Want to graduate from portables to truck mount performance? Need to expand your business at a lower cost? The Rage has a 18 hp Briggs & Stratton Vanguard air cooled engine, 250 CFM dual lobe Tuthill vacuum blower and a 1000 psi, 3.5 GPM General solution pump. The console is only 16" wide and this unit has a 90 gallon waste tank.

No. 18610 Rage w/90 gal. Waste Tank 1 ea.

B.



B. 370SS TRUCK MOUNT

The 370SS is a compact, highly efficient single wand truck mount with the latest engineering advancements. The unit is powered by a 20 hp Kohler Commander gasoline engine and has a Gardner Denver 406 Tri-Lobe blower and a CAT 3CP 1120 solution pump that will produce 1500 psi and 4.3 GPM. The console is only 16" wide and the unit has a 90 gallon waste tank. Unique frame design directs cooling airflow over drive belts which extends the belt life. Utilizing a patent-pending heat delivery system, Sapphire truck mounts do not dump water to the waste tank, no matter how much time passes, which saves solution and waste tank space. Two year parts and labor warranty.

No. 18585 370SS Truck Mount w/90 gal. Waste Tank 1 ea.

C.



C. 454SS TRUCK MOUNT

The 454SS powers through the toughest workday with a 35 hp high torque Briggs & Stratton Vanguard Big Block engine. Featuring Sapphire's patent pending Thermal Well heat exchange system, the revolutionary Gardner Denver HF408 (455 CFM @ 14" Hg) Helical Tri-Lobe blower and the CAT 5CP 5120 solution pump that produces 1500 psi at 5.0 GPM. The console is 20" wide and the unique frame design directs cooling airflow over the drive belts which extends the belt life. This is a dual wand unit with a 90 gallon waste tank and includes a two year parts and labor warranty.

No. 18590 454SS Truck Mount w/90 gal. Waste Tank 1 ea.

D.



D. 570SS TRUCK MOUNT

Looking for added performance available from a liquid-cooled power plant? The 570SS is powered by a three cylinder 31 hp Kubota with a Gardner Denver HF408 (455 CFM @ 14" Hg) Helical Tri-Lobe blower and a CAT 5CP 5210 solution pump that produces 1500 psi @ 5.0 GPM. It draws on three sources of heat for superior heat production with consistent output and has through-frame drive belt cooling for extended belt life. This dual wand unit has a 20" wide console with a 90 gal. waste tank and includes a two year parts and labor warranty.

No. 18595 570SS Liquid Cooled Truck Mount w/90 gal. Waste Tank 1 ea.

A. 870SS TRUCK MOUNT

The 870SS is one of the most powerful slide-in truck mounts on the market. Triple-source heat makes the 870SS perfect for hard surface cleaning at higher pressure and large commercial jobs. Powered by a liquid-cooled Ford TSG-416 4 cyl. 63 hp 1.6L industrial engine, it has a Gardner Denver 410 (700 CFM @ 16" Hg) Tri-Lobe blower and a General Pump to 2500 psi and flows to 5.6 GPM. It will support two wands and one upholstery tool simultaneously and has a 120 gallon waste tank. Hot water at 2500 psi. Two year parts and labor warranty.

No. 18320 870SS Truck Mount w/120 gal. Waste Tank 1 ea.



B. PRO-1200 DIRECT DRIVE TRUCK MOUNT

The Pro-1200 truck mount is linked directly to the vehicle engine via a serpentine belt, electronic clutch and drive shaft assembly. Because there is no separate engine for the truck mount, operation and maintenance is greatly simplified. Vacuum pump is a Tuthill Tri-Lobe 5006 (545 CFM @ 16" Hg) with a 1200 psi CAT 5CP solution pump. New blower exhaust heat exchanger design improves flow, increases heat capture and reduces noise. 120 gallon waste tank. Two year parts and service warranty.

No. 18331 Pro-1200 w/90 gal., Sub-Mount Waste Tank 1 ea.

No. 18330 Pro-1200 w/120 gal., Stand Alone Waste Tank 1 ea.



C. BIG GULP EXTRACTION ONLY TRUCK MOUNT

The Big Gulp is a highly efficient system for removing water from homes, businesses, production facilities, accident sites or any location where water needs to be removed quickly. There are two models. The 3500 has a 31 hp air-cooled Briggs & Stratton engine and a Gardner Denver Ti-408 blower (500 CFM @ 16" Hg). The 4500 has a 35 hp Briggs & Stratton engine and a Gardner Denver 410 Tri-Lobe blower (708 CFM @ 16" Hg). A Jabsco self-priming automatic pumpout (up to 45 GPM) with electromagnetic clutch drive is standard on the 4500 and optional on the 3500. Both Big Gulp models are equipped with a 120 gal. waste tank and a two year parts and labor warranty.

No. 18350 Big Gulp 3500 (No Auto Pump-Out) 1 ea.

No. 18355 Big Gulp 3500 Includes Auto Pump-Out 1 ea.

No. 18340 Big Gulp 4500 Includes Auto Pump-Out 1 ea.



D. WATER POND COMBINATION TANK & ELECTRIC HOSE REEL

Space-saving water tank and electric hose reel combo. The water tank holds 120 gallons of fresh water and the reels hold up to 250' of 2" vacuum hose and 250' of 1/4" solution hose. The vacuum hose reel is motorized for fast hose retrieval. A paint-lock finish assures that the unit won't rust or corrode.

No. 18123 Water Pond w/Electric Hose Reel 1 ea.



Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on "truckmounts."

ServiceMASTER
Clean

For Truck Mount Information
Call: 1-877-245-2500

89 - 110

TRUCK MOUNT

Sapphire Scientific



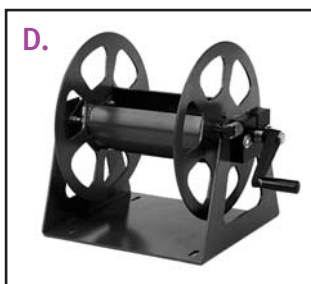
A.



B.



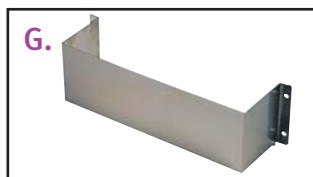
C.



D.



F.



G.



H.



J.



K.

A. SUB-MOUNT FRESH WATER TANKS

This 85 gallon fresh water tank is designed to fit perfectly around a Sapphire Scientific truckmount and makes the most of the space available in your van.

No. 18165	Sub-Mount Tank for 370, 454, 2500	1 ea.
No. 18166	Sub-Mount Tank for 570 (Box Truck Only)	1 ea.

B. HI-PROFILE VACUUM & SOLUTION HOSE REELS

Vacuum and solution hose reels.

No. 18121	Vacuum & Solution Hose Reel (Manual)	1 ea.
No. 18122	Vacuum & Solution Hose Reel (Motorized)	1 ea.
No. 18142	Kit, Hose Reel Laydown	1 ea.

C. SS VAN STORAGE UNIT

High-quality construction, assembly required.

No. 18111		1 ea.
-----------	--	-------

D. HIGH-PRESSURE SOLUTION REEL

Manual cranking. Standard in black.

No. 18119	Black	1 ea.
-----------	-------	-------

E. HOSE REEL ASSEMBLY

Not pictured.

No. 18143	Vacuum Reel Only (Motorized)	1 ea.
No. 18150	Vacuum Reel Only (Manual)	1 ea.

F. JUG HOLDER

Durable stainless steel construction.

No. 18112	For 5 gal. Jugs	1 ea.
-----------	-----------------	-------

G. SPRAY BOTTLE HOLDER

Stainless steel construction helps to prevent corrosion.

No. 18117	Stainless Steel	1 ea.
-----------	-----------------	-------

H. DOUBLE PUMP UP SPRAY RACK

Stainless steel construction helps to prevent corrosion.

No. 18118	Stainless Steel	1 ea.
-----------	-----------------	-------

I. FURNITURE TAB HOLDERS

Not pictured.

No. 18151	Furniture Tab Holder SS 3X3	1 ea.
No. 18157	Furniture Tab Holder SS 4X4	1 ea.

J. FURNITURE BLOCK HOLDER

Stainless steel construction helps to prevent corrosion.

No. 18113	Stainless Steel	1 ea.
-----------	-----------------	-------

K. POWER FORCE HOLDER

Durable stainless steel construction.

No. 18120	Stainless Steel	1 ea.
-----------	-----------------	-------

A. AUTOMATIC WASTE PUMP-OUT

Automate your extraction operations with a waste pump-out system. Reduce downtime by automatically pumping waste water. No need to stop your work to empty your waste tank. Featuring a 12VDC, 340RPM gear driven motor, this dual-diaphragm design produces a consistent, smooth discharge at a rate up to 6 gallons of water per minute.

No. 18160 1 ea.

B. LOW-PROFILE WANDS

No. 18125 Four-Jet 2" Vacuum, 12" 1 ea.

No. 18124 Four-Jet 2" Vacuum, 14" 1 ea.

C. ERGO WAND

No. 18126 Pistol Grip, Four-Jet 2" Vacuum, 14" 1 ea.

D. FUEL HOOK-UP KITS

Not pictured.

No. 18140 For 2003-2012 GM, EFI and Non-EFI 1 ea.

No. 18149 For 2003-2010 Ford Fuel Injected 1 ea.

E. DRIP PANS

Not pictured.

No. 18163 Small, 24"W. x 42"L, Galvanized (370, 454) 1 ea.

No. 18164 Large, 24"W x 45"L, Galvanized (570) 1 ea.

F. HP SOLUTION HOSES

50' x 1/4", Blue. Not pictured.

No. 18136 w/Quick Connects 1 ea.

No. 18135 w/Shut-Off Valve & Quick Connects 1 ea.

G. VACUUM HOSE

Not pictured.

No. 18137 50' x 2", Blue w/Cuffs 1 ea.

H. VAC HOSE CONNECTOR

Not pictured.

No. 18138 2" 1 ea.

I. WATER SOFTENER

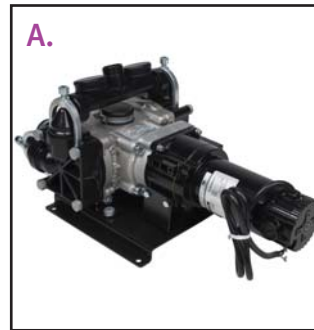
Our new water softener that helps protect users' valuable truck mount investment by preventing hard water scale. Hard water scale can form on internal parts and plumbing, which can damage the unit, as well as decrease the performance and life of the unit. Conditioned water also decreases the amount of chemicals needed, saving the cleaner money. The water softener is easy to install and easy to use. It removes both calcium and magnesium from the water and replaces them with sodium, and features a timer to help decrease maintenance time. The softeners' capacity is approximately twice the capacity of most competitive units. The easy to install mounting brackets come in ServiceMaster yellow.

No. 18145 1 ea.

J. PRESSURE SPRAY LANCE

Not pictured.

No. 18146 1 ea.



TRUCK MOUNT

The Butler System



Chevrolet and Ford Extended Length Vans also available



THE BUTLER SYSTEM STANDARD FEATURES

The Butler System is outfitted with an extensive list of standard features that distinguishes it as the most thoroughly equipped, versatile carpet, fabric, hard surface and restoration cleaning machine in the industry. Each feature is strategically located to enhance cargo area spaciousness, leaving ample room to accommodate related equipment and supplies.

- Instrument Panel with Color Coded and Illuminated Rocker Switches and Gauges. Gauges include: Tachometer, Water Pressure, Water Temperature, Vacuum, Hour Meter and Detergent Flow Range Meter. Key Activated On/Off Switch. 3-Position Speed-Control Switch. SS High Pressure Detergent Injection System with Precision Flow Control Valve. SS Cold Water Inlet Valve, SS Hot Water Outlet Valve and Hose. Dual Wand Fittings. "Automotive Industry Standards" Wiring and Connections.
- Dual Wand, Fabric Cleaning, Water Restoration and Pressure Washing Features
- Clutch Activated High Pressure Pump Customized to Butler Specifications with 3-Position Speed Control Switch for Delicate Upholstery Cleaning, Normal Carpet Cleaning and Dual Wand Cleaning. Color Coordinated Pressure Gauge. Adjustable Pressure Control Valve
- Vacuum/Blower. Customized to Butler Specifications. 3-Position Speed Control Switch Adjusts Air Volume for Delicate Upholstery Cleaning, Normal Carpet Cleaning and "Dual Wand" Cleaning
- Stainless Steel Ultra- Quiet Silencer System
- Stainless Steel High Pressure Heat Exchanger Heats Water to 190°F Plus*
- Stainless Steel High Pressure Detergent Injection System
- Braided Stainless Steel Hoses with Quick Disconnects or JIC Swivel Fittings
- Steel Drive Shaft with Concealed Inner Shaft and Bearings
- Equipment Shroud Molded and Contoured Black High Impact Composite Material with Flip Up Lid
- Stainless Steel 10" Double Bend 3- Jet Floor Wand with Stainless Steel Valve and Ultra Smooth Glide
- Wand Holder and Stop
- Second Wand Holder
- 110 Gallon Stainless Steel Recovery Tank with Automatic (Fill) Shut-Off, Water Level Sight Indicator, Nylon Filter Bag, Removable Lids, Dual Wand Fittings, 2" Drain Valve and Outlets to Accommodate Auto Pump-Out
- 150' of Heavy Duty Vacuum Hose
- Vacuum Hose End Holder
- 150' of Heavy Duty Pressure Hose with Fittings and Shut-Off
- 50' of Heavy Duty Supply (Garden) Hose with Fittings and Shut-Off
- Hose Guide and Security Door. Allows Equipment to Operate While vehicle is Locked and Secured
- Side Door Stops to Align Hose Guide with Vacuum and Pressure Reels (when equipped)
- Hose Storage Brackets (2)
- Stainless Steel Stair Tool
- Stair Tool Storage Bracket
- Simulator Nozzle
- Simulator Nozzle Holder
- Floor Covering - Heavy Duty Marine Grade Carpet
- Butler System Schematic
- Comprehensive Owner's Manual with Holder
- Maintenance Records Booklet with Holder
- Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) Binder and Holder
- Factory Direct Sales, Service and Support

*Water temperature can exceed 200°F

Please call The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025 for your FREE 90-page color brochure or visit them online at butlersystem.com.

ServiceMaster Clean endorses the Butler Truck Mount System. Butler products are offered to ServiceMaster franchises by directly calling The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025. Butler Products do not have ServiceMaster stock numbers, and are not offered through ServiceMaster regional offices. There are no special discounts or incentive programs offered through ServiceMaster for Butler products. Payment terms are strictly between Butler and franchisee, and will not be handled by any ServiceMaster regional office. However, vehicles and financing programs are available through ServiceMaster Acceptance Company (SMAC).



TRUCK MOUNT

The Butler System

THE BUTLER SYSTEM STANDARD FEATURES INSTALLED IN A CUBE VAN

Cube vans and trucks are the preferred choice of many carpet cleaning companies and restoration contractors who require a "Warehouse on Wheels." The design and layout of the Butler System, including the optional 200 Gallon Fresh Water Holding Tank and the 210 Gallon Recovery Tank, utilizes only the first 7' of floor space. The entire surrounding wall space can be equipped with our Modular Storage Shelving available in lengths of 3', 4', 5', 6' and 7' to conveniently organize and transport large quantities of hoses, air movers and supplies. The remaining floor space can be used to accommodate dehumidifiers and other large equipment items.

- Instrument Panel with Color Coded and Illuminated Rocker Switches and Gauges. Gauges include: Tachometer, Water Pressure, Water Temperature, Vacuum, Hour Meter and Detergent Flow Range Meter. Key Activated On/Off Switch. 3-Position Speed-Control Switch. SS High Pressure Detergent Injection System with Precision Flow Control Valve. SS Cold Water Inlet Valve, SS Hot Water Outlet Valve and Hose. Dual Wand Fittings. "Automotive Industry Standards" Wiring and Connections.
- Dual Wand, Fabric Cleaning, Water Restoration and Pressure Washing Features
- Clutch Activated High Pressure Pump, Customized to Butler Specifications with 3-Position Speed Control Switch for Delicate Upholstery Cleaning, Normal Carpet Cleaning and Dual Wand Cleaning. Color Coordinated Pressure Gauge. Adjustable Pressure Control Valve
- Vacuum/Blower. Customized to Butler Specifications. 3-Position Speed Control Switch adjusts Air Volume for Delicate Upholstery Cleaning, Normal Carpet Cleaning and "Dual Wand" Cleaning
- Stainless Steel Ultra - Quiet Silencer System
- Stainless Steel High Pressure Heat Exchanger Heats Water to 190°F Plus*
- Stainless Steel High Pressure Detergent Injection System
- Braided Stainless Steel Hoses with Quick Disconnects or JIC Swivel Fittings
- Wiring Harnesses and Connectors to Automotive Industry Standards
- Steel Drive Shaft with Concealed Inner Shaft and Bearings
- Equipment Shroud Molded and Contoured Black High Impact Composite Material with Flip Up Lid
- Stainless Steel 10" Double Bend 3- Jet Floor Wand with Stainless Steel Valve and Ultra Smooth Glide
- Stainless Steel Stair Tool and Storage Bracket
- 110 Gallon Stainless Steel Recovery Tank with Automatic (Fill) Shut-Off, Water Level Sight Indicator, 2 Nylon Filter Bags, Removable Lids, Dual Wand Fittings, 2" Drain Valve and Outlets to Accommodate Auto Pump-Out
- Equipment Tie Down Panel for Securing Portables, Dehumidifiers etc.
- 150' of Heavy Duty Vacuum Hose
- 150' of Heavy Duty Pressure Hose with Fittings and Shut-Off
- 50' of Heavy Duty Supply (Garden) Hose with Fittings and Shut-Off
- Hose Storage Brackets (2)
- 10' of Wall Mounted Storage Shelving and Additional Brackets to Accommodate Optional Shelving
- Furniture Tab Holder
- Furniture Block Storage Container (1)
- Carpet Rake Holder sets (2)
- Simulator Nozzle and Holder
- Butler System Schematic
- Hose Guide and Security Door. Allows Equipment to Operate While Vehicle is Locked and Secured
- Comprehensive Owner's Manual with Holder
- Maintenance Records Booklets with Holder
- Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) Binder and Holder
- Butler Portfolio Pad and Calculator

*Water temperature can exceed 200°F

Please call The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025 for your FREE 90-page color brochure or visit them on line at butlersystem.com.



Specifications and pricing for the Butler System and trucks are available upon request from The Butler Corporation.



ServiceMaster Clean endorses the Butler Truck Mount System. Butler products are offered to ServiceMaster franchises by directly calling The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025. Butler Products do not have ServiceMaster stock numbers, and are not offered through ServiceMaster regional offices. There are no special discounts or incentive programs offered through ServiceMaster for Butler products. Payment terms are strictly between Butler and franchisee, and will not be handled by any ServiceMaster regional office. However, vehicles and financing programs are available through ServiceMaster Acceptance Company (SMAC).

To order Butler Truck Mount System,
call Butler at 800-535-5025



To order Butler Truck Mount System,
call Butler at 800-535-5025

TRUCK MOUNT

The Butler System

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE #1



STORAGE TRAY UNIT



CARPET HOLDER
RAKE SET



STORAGE SHELF UNIT



PRESSURE SPRAY
TANK STORAGE
CONTAINER



UPHOLSTERY TOOL
STORAGE CONTAINER
& HOLDER



ROLOTAPE
HOLDERS



FURNITURE TAB
STORAGE
CONTAINER



PRESSURE SPRAY
TANK STORAGE
CONTAINER



FURNITURE BLOCK
STORAGE
CONTAINER



STAIR TOOL HOLDER
& REST STOP



BUTLER PORTFOLIO
PAD & CALCULATOR

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGES

Carpet cleaning accessories included in Preferred Equipment Packages offer a substantial savings compared to items purchased individually. The combination of items and features included in these value-priced packages are a convenient and economical means to increase the utility of the The Butler System and satisfy your business requirements.

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE #1

- Storage Tray Unit (Choice of standard or shortened width)
- Storage Shelf Unit with Tote Tray
- Furniture Tab Storage Container (3" x 3")
- Furniture Block Storage Container
- Stair Tool Holder and Rest Stop
- Pressure Spray Tank Storage Containers (2)
- Rolotape Holders
- Upholstery Tool Storage Container and Holder
- Carpet Rake Holder Sets (2)
- Butler Portfolio Pad and Calculator

Including Factory Installation When Ordered and Installed with the Butler System

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE #2

- 110 Gallon Stainless Steel Fresh Water Holding Tank
- Fold Away Storage Brackets (2)
- Automatic Water (Fill-Shut-Off) System
- Water Level Sight Indicator
- Heavy Duty Brass Drain Valve (1" Drain Valve Adaptable)
- Access Cap with Float
- Vacuum End Hose Holder

Including Factory Installation When Ordered and Installed with the Butler System

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE #3

- Continuous Live Aluminum Vacuum Hose Reel with Adjustable Tension Brake
- Continuous Live Aluminum Pressure Hose Reel with Adjustable Tension Brake

Including Factory Installation When Ordered and Installed with the Butler System

NOTE: Preferred equipment Package items may be available separately

Please call The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025 for your FREE 90-page color brochure or visit them on line at butlersystem.com.

ServiceMaster Clean endorses the Butler Truck Mount System. Butler products are offered to ServiceMaster franchises by directly calling The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025. Butler Products do not have ServiceMaster stock numbers, and are not offered through ServiceMaster regional offices. There are no special discounts or incentive programs offered through ServiceMaster for Butler products. Payment terms are strictly between Butler and franchisee, and will not be handled by any ServiceMaster regional office. However, vehicles and financing programs are available through ServiceMaster Acceptance Company (SMAC).

To order Butler Truck Mount System, call Butler at 800-535-5025



To order Butler Truck Mount System, call Butler at 800-535-5025

TRUCK MOUNT

The Butler System

BUTLER SYSTEM AMENITIES

The Butler Corporation is pleased to offer the following customer-valued amenities:

- "The Butler Extended 10-Year Warranty"
- Quotation, Confirmation and Delivery Information Packages
- Travel Credit or Transport Allowance (when applicable)
- Exclusive Finance, Lease and Lease-to-Own Programs
- Factory Direct Sales, Service and Support
- Personalized Factory Delivery
- Modular Component Assemblies
- The Butler Corporation "Component Exchange Program"
- Comprehensive Owner's Manual
- Color-Coded Schematic
- Maintenance Records Booklets
- Continental United States and Canada Toll Free Telephone Service
- Two-Million Item Inventory
- News and Product Specials
- Computerized, Same-Day Shipping*
- After-Hours Message Service
- Internet and E-Mail Access



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE: (PARTIAL LISTING)

- Butler Maximum Vacuum/Blower System Customized to Butler Specifications
- Butler Maximum Heat Exchange System Heats Water to 240°F Plus*
- Stainless Steel 10" Double Bend 3- Jet Floor Wand
- Stainless Steel 12" Single Bend 1-Jet Floor Wand
- Stainless Steel 14" Double Bend 5- Jet Floor Wand
- Stainless Steel 18" Double Bend 5- Jet Floor Wand
- Upholstery Tool
- Stair Tool
- Storage Platform
- 210 Gallon Stainless Steel Recovery Tank with Automatic (Fill) Shut-Off
- Pressure Spray Applicator (Modified Hydro-Force)
- In-Line Filter Recovery System (Single-Bag and Dual- Bag Systems)
- Electric Vacuum Hose Reel
- Automatic Pump-Out System

* Water temperatures can exceed 250°F

Please call The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025 for your FREE 90-page color brochure and a complete listing of Butler System Optional Features or visit them online at butlersystem.com.

ServiceMaster Clean endorses the Butler Truck Mount System. Butler products are offered to ServiceMaster franchisees by directly calling The Butler Corporation at 800-535-5025. Butler Products do not have ServiceMaster stock numbers, and are not offered through ServiceMaster regional offices. There are no special discounts or incentive programs offered through ServiceMaster for Butler products. Payment terms are strictly between Butler and franchisee, and will not be handled by any ServiceMaster regional office. However, vehicles and financing programs are available through ServiceMaster Acceptance Company (SMAC).

To order Butler Truck Mount System,
call Butler at 800-535-5025



PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE #2



FRESHWATER HOLDING TANK

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE #3

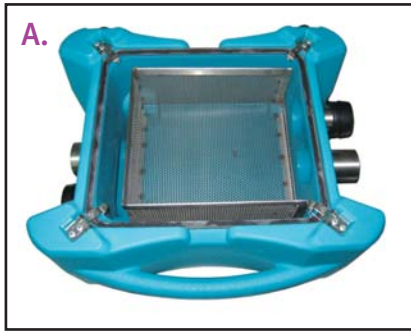


- VACUUM HOSE REEL
- PRESSURE HOSE REEL

To order Butler Truck Mount System,
call Butler at 800-535-5025

TRUCK MOUNT

Truck Mount Accessories



A. CDV FILTER BOX

The CDV Filter Box is a powerful tool for truck mount operators. As soil carpet fibers and other debris are extracted they are captured by the stainless steel filter box. This allows you to know that your equipment is functioning properly and that the correct cleaning procedure is being used. You can show these results to the customer giving them a greater appreciation for the work you and your employees are doing. Also if the debris is in the filter box then it is not going into your recovery tank. This simplifies later cleaning of the recovery tank as well as protecting the truck mount from damage due to the debris. The CDV Filter Box has two 2" inlets allowing for dual wand use. If a single wand is being used there is a cap to cover the second inlet to prevent loss of vacuum pressure.

No. 18161 1 ea.



B. HYDRO-FILTER IN-LINE FILTER

This great tool filters out carpet fibers and debris before it enters your waste tank. The advanced polymer is designed to withstand impacts and high temperatures. It also allows you to impress your customers by showing them how much dirt is removed. Comes standard with a redesigned stainless steel filter that protects your vacuum motor from harmful debris and maximizes your machine CFM output. The screw on lid eliminates broken latches.

No. 15075 Hydro-Filter w/Stainless Steel Filter 1 ea.

No. 15076 Stainless Steel Filter for Hydro-Filter 1 ea.



C. HOSER HOSE WASHING TOOL

Don't drag dirty vacuum hoses into your customer's homes. Quickly and easily clean your vacuum hoses whenever needed with the Hoser. Just attach to your truck mount vacuum and solution lines and run your hoses through the Hoser as you reel it in. Works on 1 1/2" and 2" hoses.

No. 15077 Hoser Hose Washing Tool 1 ea.



D. HOSE HOOK

Great for stabilizing hoses running up the outside of a building, along walkway railings, stairs or wherever hoses need to be held in place. The durable coating on the hook prevents scratching or damage.

No. 15390 Hose Hook 1 ea.

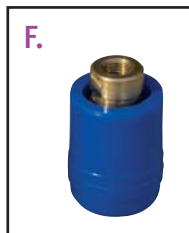


E. QUICK CONNECTS

These 1/4" brass quick connects are high pressure design and have a double O-ring seal.

No. 15169 Male 1/4" Quick Connect 1 ea.

No. 15170 Female 1/4" Quick Connect 1 ea.



F. SAFE CONNECT

This connector cover comes with our best quality dual O-ring Parker female quick connect and protects both the female and male side quick connects. Prevents burned hands, chipping and scratching floors.

No. 15416 Safe Connect - Blue 1 ea.



G. QUICK CONNECT WRAPS

Quick Connect Wraps are insulation sleeves that wrap around quick connects to protect surfaces from possible damage when steaming hot connects come into contact with carpet and other flooring. Also prevents chipping and scratching.

No. 15417 Quick Connect Wraps - Blue 1 ea.

Online Truck Mount information, go to Svmlink home page "Quick Links" and click on 'truckmounts.'



This appendix to the Product Catalog contains the Product Information Matrix. The Matrix consists of 12 charts, each covering a class of products such as Bowl Care, Disinfectants, Green Products, etc. Each chart lists the applicable products for that class, their application, related Technical and Product Bulletins, dilution rates, compatible additives, and any other pertinent information. The files are also available on SVMLink in PDF format and can be printed and distributed to technicians, giving them a quick reference for our cleaning products.

The categories are:

- Odor Control
- Carpet & Upholstery
- Green Products
- Walls & Multipurpose
- Floors
- Specialty Service
- Glass Cleaner
- Disinfectants
- Kit Products
- Bowl Care
- Spot Removers
- Wood Floor Care

For further information, please contact the Technical Support Hotline at 1-800-756-5656, Option 3 (Available 7AM - 7PM Central Time, Monday - Friday).



PRODUCT MATRIX

Odor Control

Odor Control

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
Odor Neutralizer 23394 cs/4 gal	A chlorinated/oxygenated liquid that eliminates odors from smoke, skunk, food, perspiration, animals, urine and garbage. Light odors, use @ 1 gal/1000 sq ft Med odors, use @ 1.5 gal/1000 sq ft Heavy odors, use @ 2 gal/1000 sq ft		8 oz per gallon for STOCK SOLUTION For carpet odor control, use @ 2 oz concentrate/gallon in RTU solution of FF Ultra Pro	Use alone or with FiberFresh Ultra Pro	When washing or cleaning affected hard surface areas, Odor Neutralizer solution must be left on the source to complete the neutralizing process.
OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Liquid 25509 cs 4 qts	Formulated liquid using a blend of naturally occurring plant oils and extracts that are effective in eliminating organic odors.	PB25509	Spray - 12 oz per gallon Carpet Cleaning: 1/2 - 2 oz/gal Laundry: 1/2 - 1 oz/gal of rinse water	Compatible with WallGlide Plus and WallGlide Plus ER	Non-toxic for people and pets, can be sprayed or fogged, can be added to rinse water for carpet extraction and laundry
OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Packets 25510 cs 2-30 packets	Same as Fresh Wave NOE formulated in gelatinous beads and packaged in individual packets for use in packouts, closets and enclosed areas	PB25509	RTU	None	Non-toxic for people and pets. Non-staining on fabrics.
OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Gel 25512 cs 12-24 oz jars	Same as Fresh Wave NOE formulated in gelatinous beads and packaged in individual plastic vented jars for controlled evaporation in bathrooms, locker rooms and odoriferous areas.	PB25509	RTU	None	Non-toxic for people and pets.
OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE Gel 25528 cs 12-8 oz jars	Same as Fresh Wave NOE formulated in gelatinous beads and packaged in individual plastic vented jars for controlled evaporation in bathrooms, locker rooms and odoriferous areas.		RTU	None	Non-toxic for people and pets.
OdorGo Multi-Purpose Booster 23649 cs/12-16 oz.	A blend of emulsifiers and specific odor neutralizing fragrances that can be used on odors associated with fuel oil spills, structural fires, damaged plastic, and wood. Spray Applications: Light - 1 gallon RTU/2000 sq ft, Medium - 1 gallon RTU/1000 sq ft, Heavy - 1 gallon RTU/750 sq ft	PB23649	16 oz makes one gallon RTU Additive: 2 oz RTU per gallon of Fiber Fresh cleaning solution, 1 oz of concentrate per gallon to boost OdorGo Smoke Counteractant RTU solution	WallGlide Plus and WallGlide Plus ER, FiberFresh Products (Liquid Ultra Clean, Liquid Ultra Clean P, Liq Ultra Clean VOC Free, Ultra Pro) OdorGo Smoke Counteractant	Can be misted or sprayed. For cleaning and deodorizing carpets, see PB23649.
FiberFresh POG 23219 cs 12-8 oz	Highly concentrated odor neutralizer effective on urine, feces, vomit and other organic malodors. Use with Urin-X Rinse Away and Urin-X Odor Shield.		RTU	FF All Clean and FF Quick Dri	Inject in carpet backing or into the pad at the source of the odor stain.
OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro 23259 cs 12 pts	Very effective concentrated water-based general purpose room deodorant developed to control a variety of unpleasant odors. Can be used as an additive in mopping, cleaning or carpet cleaning solutions. Use in foggers, carpet extractors, and trigger spray		16 oz per 112 oz water makes RTU solution Add to RTU solutions of: Ultra Pro - up to 2 oz RTU/gal, DuoClene - up to 2 oz RTU/gal, WallGlide Plus - up to 8 oz RTU per gallon	Use as stock solution or as an additive to Ultra Pro, DuoClene, WallGlide Plus or Light Duty Cleaner 4	Can be misted or used as an additive. Do not add to disinfectants

Odor Control (Continued)

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
OdorGo Room Deodorant Citrus 23269 cs/12 pts	A citrus version of OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro		Same as OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro	Same as OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro	Same as OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro
OdorGo Smoke Odor Counteractant 24204 cs/4 gal	Is a deodorizer that has been specifically formulated to combat smoke odors in a fire restoration environment. It works by inhibiting the evaporation of fire-related gases, which prevents the release of smoke odors into the environment		3 to 6 oz per gallon	Can also be added to water-based cleaning solutions to provide odor control during restoration cleaning	Can be applied with a pump up or electric sprayer
OdorGo Encapsulant 24214 cs/4 gal	A water based resin emulsion designed to suppress malodors and prevent recontamination from airborne particulate matter after fires, floods, smoke damage, oil burner puff backs or other scenarios involving the contamination of HVAC systems		For use as a deodorizing pre-sealer, mix w/ water @ 1:4 to 1:1 For smoke damaged areas, mix one qt product and enough water to make 5 gls - apply	OdorGo Smoke Odor Counteractant, OdorGo Multi purpose Booster	Interior insulated ducts require 50% more product
OdorGo for Sewage and Protein 24224 cs/4 gal	Designed to neutralize odors from organic sources such as protein fires and sewage backups. Also useful in cleanup and salvage of refrigerators and freezers in which food has decayed		3 to 5 oz per gallon	Use alone or add to WallGlide Plus solutions	Applied by spray, towel or by adding to standing water
OdorGo For Pets 24234 cs/4 gal	A bio-enzymatic pet odor decontaminant and spot remover. Proper use will result in the permanent removal of organic odors as the waste products are completely digested. Can be injected into the affected area, in addition to spray and wipe application	PB24234	Spot Cleaning: 1 part to 2 parts water; Heavy Odors and Soiling: 3 parts to 1 part water	Clean first with Urin-X Rinse Away	Can be used on all water-safe surfaces, can be used to treat wide areas or individual spots. Do not use with SaniMaster Carpet Sanitizer

PRODUCT MATRIX

Carpet & Upholstery

Carpet & Upholstery

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
FiberFresh AllClean 23214 cs/4 gal 23215 5 gal/pail	Liquid detergent designed for STAIN RESISTANT carpet primarily, but can be used on all types of carpet and wet cleanable upholstery		1-2 oz	Soil Lifter, Soil Lifter P, Grease Soil Lifter VOC Free	Applied as a pre-spray and rinse extract. pH 8.5 - 9 Also can be used for spot treatment @ 2 oz/gal
FiberFresh Clean Path TLC 23264 cs/4 gal	Designed as a pre-spray for highly trafficked areas and highly soiled carpets. Safe for use on all carpets including wool & stain resistant	PB23264	Med 6 oz Heavy 12 oz	Soil Lifter, Soil Lifter P, Grease Soil Lifter VOC Free	pH - 9
FiberFresh Crystallizing Cleaner & Spotter 32834 cs/4 gal	A concentrated specialty cleaner and spotter designed for use with counter-rotating brush machines. Safe on all carpets for frequent use.				Use with brush machines and rinse extract. pH - 8
FiberFresh Fabric Freshener 23699 cs/12 24-oz	A blend of detergents, solvents and encapsulants designed to penetrate and trap malodors. Safe on all fabrics and carpets.	PB32834	12 oz	None	pH - 8 Removes odors caused by smoke, pets, cooking and musty odors.
FiberFresh Grease Soil Lifter / Citrus 23304 cs/4 gal	A solvent based liquid booster designed to aid the removal of oily soils and residue from water cleanable carpet & fabrics.		RTU	None	Not for 5th generation carpet. Do not use with FF Enzyme Extraction Cleaner
FiberFresh Grease Soil Lifter VOC Free 23314 cs/4 gal	A blend of VOC exempt solvents used as a liquid booster designed to aid the removal of oily soils and residue from water cleanable carpet & fabrics.	PB23304	Med 2-4 oz Heavy 6-8 oz	Use as an additive with FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean, Liquid Ultra Clean P, All Clean, Soil Lifter, Soil Lifter P and Quick Dri	Not for 5th generation carpet. Do not use with FF Enzyme Extraction Cleaner
FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean Extraction Cleaner 23434 cs/4 gal	A highly concentrated premium formula liquid extraction detergent for general purpose cleaning and traffic lanes	PB23314	Med 2-4 oz Heavy 6-8 oz	Use as an additive with FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean, Liquid Ultra Clean P, All Clean, Soil Lifter, Soil Lifter P and Quick Dri	Not for 5th generation carpet. Do not use with FF Enzyme Extraction Cleaner
FiberFresh Ultra Clean Extraction Cleaner 23385 20lb/pail	A heavy duty powdered extraction cleaner formulated for use as a general purpose detergent or as a traffic lane cleaner. Not suitable for stain resistant carpeting.	TB1022 TB1026	Med 2-6 oz Heavy 8-12 oz	Soil Lifter, Soil Lifter P, Grease Soil Lifter VOC Free	Pre-spray and rinse extract pH - 10. Not for wool.
		TB1022 TB1026	Med 1/2-2 oz Heavy 3-5 oz	None	Use as a pre-spray with rinse extraction. pH - 11

Carpet & Upholstery (Continued)

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean P Extraction Cleaner 23464 cs/4 gl	A highly concentrated premium formula liquid extraction detergent for general purpose cleaning and traffic lanes. Contains phosphates	PB23464 TB1022 TB1026 TB1028	Med 1-3 oz Heavy 4-6 oz	Soil Lifter, Soil Lifter P, Grease Soil Lifter VOC Free	Pre-spray and rinse extract pH - 10
FiberFresh Ultra Clean P Extraction Cleaner 23345 20lb/pail	A heavy duty powdered extraction cleaner for use as a general purpose detergent or as a traffic lane cleaner. Contains phosphates. Not suitable for stain resistant carpeting.	TB1022 TB1026	Med 1/2-2 oz Heavy 3-5 oz	None	Use as a pre-spray with rinse extraction. pH - 11
FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean VOC Free Extraction Cleaner 23454 cs/4 gl	A heavy duty liquid extraction cleaner for use as a general purpose detergent. Contains exempt solvents to boost penetration and cleaning efficiency. Not suitable for stain resistant carpeting.		Med 2-4 oz Heavy 5-8 oz	None	Use as a pre-spray with rinse extraction. pH - 11. Can also be used in the Hydro-Force
FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean Promix P 23474 cs/4 gl	Similar to FiberFresh Liquid Ultra Clean P (with phosphates)	PB23474	13 oz	None	Use through Hydro-Force pH - 9
FiberFresh Olefin Extraction Cleaner 23354 cs/4 gl	A powerful liquid extraction cleaner concentrate designed for olefin/polypropylene carpet and upholstery	PB23354	Med 4 oz Heavy 6 oz	None	Apply through a pressure sprayer or a Hydro-Force. pH - 10

PRODUCT MATRIX

Green Products

Green Products



Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
Green For Carpets 23704 cs/4 gl	Use for maintenance of water cleanable carpets	PB23704	6 oz	None	pH - 9.3 to 9.7 Can be used for spot treatment at 6 oz per gal
Green For Degreasing 33404 cs/4 gl	Degreasing of hard surfaces, equipment and utensils.	PB33404	2 oz	None	pH - 11 to 12 Can be used on heavily soiled carpets (see PB33404)
Green For Floors 33504 cs/4 gl	Routine maintenance of hard surface water cleanable floors	PB33504	1/2 oz	None	pH - 4.5 to 5.5, no rinsing required
Green For Floor Finish 33545 5 gl/pail	Use as the main floor finish in LEED buildings and where green products are required	PB33545	N/A	None	Burnishable
Green For Floor Finish Remover DS 33525 5 gl/pail	Companion product to Green For Floor Finish; use for shower scrubbing or removal of finishes	PB33525	Med 12 oz Heavy 20 oz	None	pH - 10
Green For General Purpose Cleaning 33304 cs/4 gl	Designed for daily cleaning of most water cleanable surfaces		Light 1 oz Med 4 oz	None	pH - 4.5 to 5.5, designed for use with microfiber cloths but any could be used
Green For Oxidizing Cleaner 33514 cs/4 gl	A sodium hypochlorite based detergent for removal of organic soils from hard surfaces. A daily use product for restroom cleaning.	PB33304	1/2 oz yields 50 ppm 2 oz yields 200 ppm	None	pH - 12 Do not use with any other cleaning or disinfecting product
Green For Restrooms 23944 cs/4 gl 23949 cs/12- 32 oz	Designed for routine maintenance of restrooms and lavatories. Non-corrosive; suitable for a wide range of fixtures. Also used for cleaning tile grout.	PB23949	1:40 ratio	None	pH - 3.5 to 4.5
Green For Scrub N Shine 23999 cs/12 qts	A ready-to-use cream cleanser for removal of soap film, mineral deposits and hard soils from water cleanable surfaces.		RTU	None	Ceramic tile, porcelain, chrome, formica, fiberglass. Do not use on painted surfaces
GlassStar RTU 23374 cs/4 gl	A ready-to-use glass and mirror cleaner formulated with environmentally friendly ingredients		RTU	None	DfE certified as safe for personnel and the environment

Walls & Multipurpose

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
WallGlide Plus 23244 cs/4 Gal 23245 5 Gal Pail	A blend of detergents and solvents for use on painted walls, ceilings, woodwork, painted wood, metal cabinets, wall coverings, well-sealed rattan, reed and wicker furniture, and vinyl upholstery		Light 4 oz Med 5-7 oz Heavy 10-12 oz	WallGlide DeepClene, Trisodium Phosphate, OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro and OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE	Rinse if using at higher than 2 oz per gallon, pretest unfamiliar surfaces
WallGlide Plus - ER 23274 cs/4 Gal 23275 5 Gal Pail	Same as WallGlide Plus but has been formulated with surfactants that are more readily biodegradable, reducing its environmental impact			WallGlide DeepClene, Trisodium Phosphate, OdorGo Room Deodorant Pro, OdorGo Multipurpose Booster & OdorGo Fresh Wave NOE	Rinse with clear water, always pretest
WallGlide DeepClene 23534 cs/4 Gal	Low foaming additive for WallGlide Plus that boosts detergency and effectiveness in cleaning heavy soot and greasy soils.	PB23274	Light 4 oz Med 5-7 oz Heavy 10-12 oz	WallGlide Plus and WallGlide Plus ER	Rinse with clear water, always pretest
WallGlide TileFoam Plus 23554 cs/4 Gal	A blend of acids and detergents that effectively remove hard water scale, soap scum, iron stains, rust, smoke, and other soils from ceramic tile, plastic tile and chrome. Excellent cleaner on stainless steel, grout, stone, and other masonry surfaces	PB23554	Light 16 oz Med 25 oz Heavy 32 oz	None	DO NOT use on marble, limestone, terrazzo or aluminum. High foaming product
WallGlide Mildew Stain Remover 23289 cs/12 Qts	A bleach based alkaline detergent designed to remove stains and discoloration caused by mold and mildew growth.	PB23289	RTU	None	Contains chlorine bleach. Do not mix with other products. For heavily soiled areas, pre-clean with Scrub N Shine Plus or WG Tile Foam Plus. Thoroughly rinse.
All Purpose Cleaner 2 32994 cs/4 Gal	A mild detergent blend for light duty routine cleaning of all hard surfaces.	PB32974 PB32994	5 oz	None	If hard water conditions exist in your area, the use of a water conditioner is recommended.

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
FloorStar Baseboard Finish Remover 32169 cs/12 cns	An aerosol liquid designed to easily remove floor finish build-up around baseboards and inside corners.	PB32169	RTU	None	Clinging foam makes control of application easy pH - 10.5 to 11.5
FloorStar Cleaner for Marble, Terrazzo & Wood 32814 cs/4 gl	A neutral pH detergent cleaner for marble, terrazzo and wood floors. Fast penetrating action requires minimal rinsing and leaves no soapy residue.		1 oz	None	pH - 7
FloorStar Crystalizer for Marble & Terrazzo 32804 cs/4 gl	A specially formulated ready-to-use liquid designed to refresh and improve the appearance of dull or worn marble or terrazzo floors	PB32804	RTU	None	pH - 2.5 A chemical polishing compound that enhances gloss and appearance.
FloorStar DuoClene 32154 cs/4 gl 32155 5 gal/pail	A moderately alkaline dual purpose detergent/cleaner for routine mopping	TB1407	Med 1/2 oz Heavy 5 oz	None	pH - 11. Can be used for shower scrubbing. When shower scrubbing, use at 5 oz with a green pad.
FloorStar Glaze Restorer 2 32444 cs/4 gl	A blend of detergents, solvents and waxes designed to remove light to moderate soils and provide a shine		12 oz manual 6 oz for auto scrubber	None	Ideal for all finished floors in a high speed burnishing program. Use after floor has dried, burnish to a high gloss
FloorStar Grout Piranha 32694 cs/4 gl	A blend of alkaline detergents and solvents for removing embedded soils and dirt from grout lines in tile floors	PB32694	Med 50/50 Heavy RTU	None	Rinse extract after applying
FloorStar Light Duty Cleaner 4 32914 cs/4 gl 32915 5 gal/pail	Neutral pH mild detergent for frequent mopping and maintenance of hard surface floors		Light 1/4 oz Med 1/2 oz	None	No rinsing required pH - 8 Effective in hard and soft water
FloorStar Oil & Grease Stain Lifter 32464 cs/4 gl	A blend of detergents, solvents and emulsifiers in a poultice form that absorbs oily contamination and dries to a powdery residue		RTU	None	No rinsing required unless a sealer or finish coat is to be applied.
FloorStar Power Strip 32955 5 gal/pail	A powerful blend of solvents and highly alkaline detergents designed to remove stubborn floor finishes. Strongest finish remover in the line.	PB32955	Med 12-24 oz Heavy 40 oz	None	pH - 12 The most powerful floor finish remover in the line.

Floors (Continued)

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
FloorStar HD Floor & Equipment Degreaser 32574 cs/4 gl	A general purpose hard surface cleaner for routine cleaning of moderately to heavily soiled floors and equipment, particularly grease and oil bonded soils.	PB32574	1 - 10 oz		pH - 11 Does not contain "butyl" solvents
FloorStar TFR Low Odor 32245 5 gal/pail	A non-butyl, highly alkaline floor finish remover with lower odor than most other finish removers.		Med 32 oz Heavy 64 oz	None	pH - 13 Does not contain butyl based solvents
FloorStar Concrete Sealer & Finish 32415 5 gal/pail	Water-based acrylic emulsion polymer that improves the water resistance of concrete floors and protects them from staining.	PB32415	N/A	None	1 gal covers 1,000 to 2,000 square feet depending on condition of concrete
FloorStar Emblaze 2 32405 5 gal/pail	20% solids acrylic emulsion floor finish providing a high gloss wet look.		N/A	None	1 gal covers 1,000 to 2,000 square feet depending on the number of coats
FloorStar Endure 2 32925 5 gal/pail	18% solids economy acrylic floor finish where frequent maintenance is done.		N/A	None	1 gal covers 1,000 to 2,000 square feet depending on the number of coats
FloorStar Premium 25 32424 cs/4 gl 32425 5 gal/pail 32429 30 gal/drum	A premium acrylic emulsion floor finish providing a high gloss to VCT floors. 25% solids	PB32425	N/A	FloorStar Water Seal w/ Stain Seal	1 gal covers 1,000 to 2,000 square feet depending on the number of coats.
FloorStar Water Seal with Stain Seal 32145 5 gal/pail	Water based acrylic emulsion sealer that inhibits the penetration of stains and soils into VCT floors preventing permanent damage	PB32145	N/A	All FloorStar floor finishes	1 gal covers 1,000 to 2,000 square feet depending on condition of tile

Specialty Service

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
Dry Clene 23294 cs/ 4 gl 23295 5 gl pail	A blend of petroleum solvents designed to remove grease, oil and atmospheric soils from solvent cleanable fabrics, wood, plastic laminates and enameled surfaces.		RTU	Solvent Upholstery Cleaner	Specifically used on "S" labeled fabrics designated for solvent cleaning only.
Foam Control 23039 cs/12 qts 23034 cs/4 gl	A blend of foam suppressing agents that float on the surface of the water and eliminate the build up of any foam caused by cleaning detergents		2 - 8 oz per application	All water based FiberFresh extraction cleaners.	Use product by spraying solution into extractor wand and allow to migrate into recovery tank of portable extractors or truck mounts to suppress foam build up.
FiberFresh Jet Rinse 23284 cs/4 gl	Designed as a routine rinsing agent to prevent detergent and mineral build up in pumps, sprayers and extraction equipment.		32 oz	All extraction equipment and sprayers	pH - 3 or lower
Rust Remover 37042 cs/4 pints	Designed to remove rust stains from all hard surfaces, carpets and fabrics. Do not use on polished marble or porcelain.				Contains fluorides
Scrub N Shine Plus 23249 cs/12 qts	Designed to remove soap scum, hard water film and light to moderate mineral deposits from most surfaces in bathrooms and kitchens. Not for glass	TB3837	RTU	None	
Stainless Steel Cleaner Polish 23918 cs/12 qts 23914 cs/4 gl	A specific blend of detergents, oils and silicone designed to remove light streaks, smudges and fingerprints from stainless steel and other decorative metal surfaces. Use sparingly		RTU	None	Excess applications of polish can be removed with GlassClene Pro.
Stainless Steel Polish Aerosol 23889 cs/12-16 oz	An aerosol version of Stainless Steel Cleaner Polish (23914/23918)	PB23918	RTU	None	

Specialty Service (Continued)

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
Wood Furniture Polish 23906 cs/12 qts	A thin creamy emulsion of waxes, solvents and silicones designed to enhance the sheen of wood, leather and other furniture surfaces		RTU	None	When using on leather, test in an inconspicuous area for color fastness
Crystal Clean 37059 cs/4-32 oz	A unique blend of surfactant, chelating agent and ammonia in a water based system, designed to clean crystal and plastic decorative chandeliers and lighting fixtures		RTU	None	Apply liberally to object and allow run off to carry soils with it. Let dry before turning fixture on.
Lemon Oil Furniture Polish 23919 cs/12 cans	A blend of synthetic oils and silicone in a water based emulsion packaged in aerosol form.		RTU	None	

Glass Cleaners

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
GlassStar RTU 23374 cs/4 gl	A ready-to-use glass and mirror cleaner formulated with environmentally friendly ingredients		RTU	None	DfE (Design for the Environment) certified as safe for personnel and the environment
GlassBrite 23499 cs/12-19 oz	Aerosol version of Window Care Glass Cleaner		RTU	None	
GlassClene Pro 23424 cs/4 gl 23454 5 gal pail	Ammoniated liquid glass cleaner for a streak free cleaning. Does not contain butyl solvents	PB23424	12 oz	None	
Window Care Glass Cleaner 37014 cs/4 gl	Glass cleaner formulated with ammonia and butyl based solvent		4 oz for bucket application. 12 oz for spray application.	None	

PRODUCT MATRIX

Disinfectants

Disinfectants

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
SaniMaster 6 23784 cs/4 gl 23785 5 gl pail	A blend of quaternary ammonium chloride surfactants designed to provide disinfectant properties against a broad range bacteria, mold and viruses	PB23784 TB3817	1 oz	None	Allow 10 minute wet dwell time to ensure proper efficacy. EPA registered products must be used according to label directions. Dilute properly and do not mix with other materials.
SaniMaster Carpet Sanitizer 23664 cs/4 gl	A quaternary based detergent formulated to control and eliminate odor causing bacteria from carpets. Does not disinfect, only sanitize.	PB23664 TB1002 TB3817	2 oz rinse extraction. 4 oz for bonnet cleaning	None	Allow 10 minute wet dwell time to ensure proper efficacy. EPA registered products must be used according to label directions. Dilute properly and do not mix with other materials.
GlideRinse 4 33204 cs/4 gl	A blend of quaternary ammonium chloride surfactants designed to sanitize hard surfaces particularly in food establishments				No need to rinse after using. Excellent for sanitizing surfaces previously contaminated with mold or mildew. EPA registered products must be used according to label directions. Dilute properly and do not mix with other materials.
Miligo Plus (QGC) 16204 cs/4 gl	A blend of quaternary ammonium chloride surfactants designed to provide disinfectant properties. Very effective against fungi, mold and mildew	TB3817	1 oz	None	Not quite as concentrated as SaniMaster 6. EPA registered products must be used according to label directions. Dilute properly and do not mix with other materials.
Microban BotaniClean 25264 cs/4 gl	A natural biocide based on Thyme oil. Effective on many types of microorganisms including Tuberculosis.		2 - 16 oz RTU	None	EPA registered products must be used according to label directions. Do not mix with other materials.

Kit Products

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
Urin-X 26939 in kits	Moderately acidic liquid designed to neutralize fresh urine odors in wet cleanable carpet & upholstery		RTU	Use in conjunction with Carpet & Upholstery Spotter	Approved for use on Stain Resistant carpeting
Urin-X Odor Shield RTU Pet Care Kit	RTU form of concentrate		RTU	Use in conjunction with Urin-X Rinse Away.	Apply Rinse Away first, rinse extract, then Odor Shield
Urin-X Rinse Away RTU Pet Care Kit	RTU form of concentrate		RTU	Use in conjunction with Urin-X Odor Shield.	Apply Rinse Away first, rinse extract, then Odor Shield

Bowl Care

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
Bowl Care 23959 Cs/12 Qts	A blend of strong detergents and water conditioning agents formulated to remove typical soils and contamination from toilet bowls and urinals	TB3816	RTU	None	pH 10 Viscous product clings to vertical surfaces providing longer contact time.
Bowl Care Plus 23969 Cs/12 Qts	An acidified version of Bowl Care for tougher soils or where Bowl Care is not effective enough.	TB3816	RTU	None	pH <2.5 Viscous product clings to vertical surfaces providing longer contact time. Do not mix with alkaline products
Bowl Descaler 23979 Cs/12 Qts	A blend of detergents and a strong acid designed to remove hard water and mineral deposits and encrusted soils from toilet bowls and urinals.	TB3816	RTU	None	pH <1 Do not mix with alkaline products
Bowl Descaler Pro 23989 Cs/12 Qts	A blend of detergents and a strong acid designed to remove hard water and mineral deposits and encrusted soils from toilet bowls and urinals. Twice as strong as Bowl Descaler.	TB3816	RTU	None	pH <1 Do not mix with alkaline products

PRODUCT MATRIX

Spot Removers

Spot Removers

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
FiberFresh Beverage Spotter 26949 cs/12 4-oz	Spotter for removing spots caused by food and beverage spills and the dyes inherent in them. Can be used on stain resistant and non-stain resistant carpet.		RTU	FiberFresh Carpet & Upholstery Spotter	Follow application with Neutralizer when used on non-stain resistant carpet. Available only in spotting kits
FiberFresh Handi Spotter 25119 cs/12 6-oz	A detergent and solvent blend for quick and easy spot cleanup. Safe on water cleanable carpets & upholstery		RTU	None	Brush in cap assists with loosening soils. Do not overbrush. May cause fuzzing.
FiberFresh Carpet & Upholstery Spotter 26979 cs/12 24-oz RTU 26919 cs/12 pts Concentrate	Removes stains on all types of water cleanable carpet with no rinsing and no soapy residue. Do not use on Haitian cotton, silk or velvet. Available as a concentrate or RTU		RTU	None	
FiberFresh Carpet & Upholstery Spot Remover 28679H cs/6 qts	Removes stains on all types of water cleanable carpet with no rinsing and no soapy residue. Do not use on Haitian cotton, silk or velvet. Available as a concentrate or RTU		RTU	None	Available for customers as an add-on sale.
FiberFresh Stain Erase 23514 cs/4 gal	Water based multi use stain remover for carpets.	PB23514	RTU	Activated with Stain Erase Additive	Can be used with heating process for exceptionally tough stains.
FiberFresh Stain Erase Additive 23349 cs/12 6-oz	Additive to FiberFresh Stain Erase		RTU	Mix with Stain Erase	Can be used by itself when a reducing agent type spot remover is needed
SolvOil Advanced 27914 cs/4 gal	A blend of powerful exempt solvents and emulsifiers formulated into a VOC free spot remover and cleaner for solvent cleanable fabrics.	PB23154	RTU	Follow application with FiberFresh Carpet & Upholstery Spotter or Neutral Spotter and extract when removing solvent soluble soils from water	Pretest fabric with a white towel for color fastness.

Spot Removers (Continued)

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
SolvOil Gel 27909 cs/12-8 oz	A VOC compliant spot remover with a viscous consistency allowing it to not wick into carpet or fabric backing while dissolving the oil soluble soils	PB27909	RTU	None	A stronger version of Gel Solv
FiberFresh Gel Solv 26999 cs/12-16 oz	An all purpose gelatenous solvent spot remover for oily soils		RTU	None	
FiberFresh Gum Remover 23329 cs/12-5 oz	Aerosol product for removing chewing gum and candle wax. Use on carpet, upholstery & most hard surfaces		RTU	None	Does not contain HCFCs or Freon
Dye Solv A 23169 cs/12-16 oz	A moderately acidic water based spot remover formulated for removing water workable ink, dye and dye like spots from carpet and fabrics.		RTU	Use only by itself or with Dye Solv B	pH - 2.5 Neutralize with Dye Solv B
Dye Solv B 23209 cs/12-16 oz	A moderately alkaline water based spot remover that especially effective in removing blood stains		RTU	Use only by itself or with Dye Solv A	pH - 11 Neutralize with Dye Solv A
FiberFresh Coffee Stain Remover One Step 23338 cs/12 qts	Designed to be applied directly to the stain, worked into the area and left to dry - there is no need for rinsing, extracton or neutralization.		RTU	None	pH - 7.5 - 8 Safe for use on synthetic and natural fibers.

Wood Floor Care

Product	Description & Application	Bulletins	Dilutions	Product Compatibility	Notes
WoodGlo Neutral Wood Floor Cleaner 32724 cs/4 Gal	Formulated liquid detergent designed to remove any light soils from hardwood flooring and to neutralize residual alkaline residues from HD Wood Floor Cleaner		1 part to 4 parts water	None	Developed for use in WoodGlo Automatic Floor Scrubber
WoodGlo Heavy Duty Wood Floor Cleaner 32714 cs/4 Gal	A moderately alkaline liquid detergent designed to remove medium to heavy accumulations of soil on and embedded in wood flooring, both prefinished and site finished flooring.		1 part to 4 parts water	None	Developed for use in WoodGlo Automatic Floor Scrubber
WoodGlo Wood Floor Renewer 32739 cs/12 Qts	A blend of acrylic and urethane resins in water based form that provides additional protection and a uniform appearance to wood floors cleaned with the WoodGlo wood floor system.			None	
FloorStar Cleaner for Marble, Terrazzo & Wood 32814 cs/4 Gal	A neutral pH detergent cleaner for marble, terrazzo and wood floors. Fast penetrating action requires minimal rinsing and leaves no soapy residue.		RTU	None	pH - 7
WoodGlo Glisten 3 32369 cs/12 Qts	A water based acrylic resin emulsion designed to provide an enhanced gloss to wood floor surfaces	PB32369	1 oz	None	Do not maintain floors coated with WoodGlo Glisten 3 using alcohol based cleaners

PROCHEM®

Triad and Triad AFD

In 2007, Prochem launched the Everest, a truckmount that offered the full restoration solution. And now Prochem expands their line of restoration equipment by offering the Triad Air Mover and Triad AFD Air Filter.

Triad Air Mover, Stock # 17250

Almost one-half the size of conventional air movers, you can fit up to twice as many air movers your vehicle, which provides transportation savings. The Triad's design and size offers several unique solutions for the restoration industry, and it will fit where most conventional air movers have difficulty. While the Triad works perfectly in confined crawlspaces, it was designed to work in all situations. This air mover

can be placed on its side to gain higher reach on "wicked" walls or placed vertically for Class 3 losses on the ceiling.

The Triad has a down draft feature to dry directly underneath the air mover. The Triad offers air flow control options, having the ability to be ducted from either its in-take or out-take.

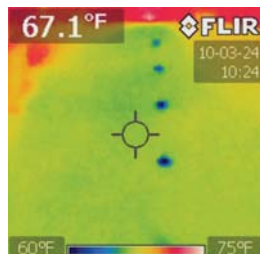
Using "Thrust Fan" technology, the Triad offers the most critical elements for best evaporation results, high static pressure, high airflow volume and high velocity. And up to ten Triads can easily be daisy-chained on a 15 Amp circuit!

Triad AFD Air Filter, Stock # 17251

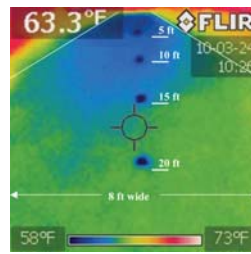
A HEPA air filtration device that cleans the air of allergens, dander, dust, dust mite debris, mold spores, pollen and

other particulates, removing at Least 99.97% of airborne particles down to 0.3 micrometers in diameter. This filter is designed to work with the Triad air mover, and does not increase the Triad air mover's 1.48 amperage draw. The Triad AFD can also be used with an optional carbon filter to remove smoke and odors on the restoration jobsite.

This new line of products from Prochem is specifically designed for restoration, delivering like no other for today's everyday real world challenges! And as always, Prochem lives up to its name in innovation and reputation as a leading solution provider for restoration.

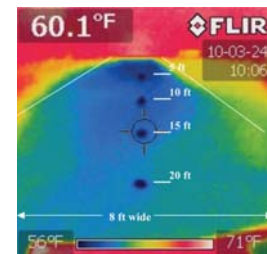


Ice Cubes (dark blue) were placed in 5 foot increments to show distance from front of air mover.



Centrifugal - 3 Amps

The Triad outperforms the centrifugal air mover at the IICRC standard 10 - 14 foot range providing superior drying results. Further, the Triad provides these results using only 1.48 Amps versus 3 Amps of the centrifugal air mover.



Triad - 1.48 Amps

Measurements were taken over 10x using ASHRAE standards for consistency and data validity.





ServiceMaster Clean Products
Order Online via www.SVMLink.com
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 2

Our three warehouses are stocked and ready to fulfill your orders:

Denver
10600 E. 54th Ave.,
Unit E
Denver, CO 80239

Memphis
4395 Pidgeon Roost Rd
Memphis, TN 38118

New London
120B Leonard Drive
Groton, CT 06340

ServiceMaster Clean Technical Support
Call 1-800-756-5656, Option 3
Available 7AM - 7PM Central Time,
Monday - Friday

Distributor Offices

Philadelphia, PA
610-363-5766

Pittsburgh, PA
412-372-7771

Rochester, MN
800-876-2588

Spartanburg, SC
864-582-8656

Canada - Centralized Inventory
800-263-5928